# LTRC Annual Research Program

Fiscal Year July 1, 2014 - June 30, 2015

FHWA Part II SPR Research Program FAP Number SPR-0010(34) & FHWA Funded Research Program & FHWA LTAP Funded Program & FHWA STP Funded Program & State Funded Research Program & Self Generated Funded Research Program



Conducted by: Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development Louisiana Transportation Research Center

In cooperation with United States Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration June 2014





Research, Technology Transfer, Education & Training

May 5, 2014

Mr. Charles W. Bolinger Division Administrator Federal Highway Administration 5304 Flanders Drive, Suite A Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70808

Attention: Ms. Mary Stringfellow

### RE: FY 2014-2015 Louisiana Transportation Research Center Work Program

Dear Mr. Bolinger:

Enclosed please find the FY 2014-2015 Louisiana Transportation Research Center (LTRC) Annual Work Program for your review and approval. You will note that the program is divided into multiple sections reflecting all funding sources.

As delegated by the Secretary, Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development (LADOTD), I, Harold R. Paul, Director, Louisiana Transportation Research Center, of the State of Louisiana, do hereby certify, that the State is in compliance with all requirements of 23 U.S.C. 505 and its implementing regulations with respect to the research, development, and technology transfer program, and contemplate no changes in statutes, regulations, or administrative procedures which would affect such compliance.

If I can provide additional information, please advise.

Sincerely Harold R. Paul, P.E.

Director

Enclosure

cc: Ms. Janice Willilams Mr. Mark Morvant Mr. Sam Cooper

> 4101 Gourrier Avenue • Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70808 • (225) 767-9131 phone • (225) 767-9108 fax Sponsored jointly by the Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development and Louisiana State University



**FHWA Louisiana Division Office** 

5304 Flanders Drive, Suite A Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70808 (225) 757-7600 (225) 757-7601 Fax

June 17, 2014

In Reply Refer To: HDA-LA

Sherri H. LeBas, P.E. Secretary Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development Baton Rouge, LA

Subject: FY 2015 SPR Work Program Part II

Attention: Mr. Skip Paul

Dear Ms. LeBas:

This letter is in response to Mr. Skip Paul's letter regarding the review and approval of the FY 2015 SPR Part II Work Program. We have reviewed the subject work program and find it to be satisfactory. Please furnish this office with two copies of the final printed work program and one electronic copy in pdf format.

A separate request from your federal-aid section will be required to process the fiscal documents necessary to obligate the SPR funds.

Should you have any questions regarding this matter, please feel free to contact Mr. Brandon Buckner, FHWA at (225) 757-7622.

Sincerely yours,

Mary MStury filler Digitally signed by Mary M. Stringfellow, 0.0. main mary stringfellow, 0.0. email-mary stringfellow 2010.0329-0500

Mary M. Stringfellow Program Delivery Team Leader

# **Abbreviations and Acronyms**

# <u>Funding</u>

SPR	State Planning and Research
NCHRP	National Cooperative Highway Research Program
TRB	Transportation Research Board
IBRD	Innovative Bridge Research Deployment
LTAP	Local Technical Assistance Program
STP	State Transportation Program
NSF	National Science Foundation
TT-Fed	Transportation Trust – Federal
TT-State	Transportation Trust – State

# Project Types

ADM	Administrative
RS	Research Support
GT	Geotechnical
Р	Pavements
В	Bituminous
SS	Special Studies
С	Concrete
ST	Structures
тт	Technology Transfer
LTAP	Local Technical Assistance Program
PF	Pooled Fund (Louisiana Lead)
PFE	Poole Fund External (Other Lead State)
Project Stat	

# **Project Status**

А	Active
Р	Proposed
RFP	Request for Proposal

# **Table of Contents**

Budget Recap Sheets	A-1A-5
Project Summary Sheets	B-1 B-13
FHWA Part II SPR Funded Research Program	
Administrative Line Items & Research Support Studies	C-1C-14
Continuing Research	C-15C-71
Proposed Research	C-72C-104
Pooled Fund Louisiana Lead State Research	C-105C-118
Pooled Fund External Lead State Research	C-119C-127
FHWA Funded Research Program	
Continuing Research	D-1D-2
Proposed Research	D-3D-4
FHWA LTAP Funded Program	E-1E-3
FHWA STP Funded Technology Transfer & Education Program	F-1F-18
State Funded Research Program	
Continuing Research	G-1G-2
Self-Generated Funded Research	
Continuing Research	H-1H-4
Proposed Research	H-5H-6
Other DOTD Funded Projects	I-1I-6

# FHWA SPR Work Program Part II

FAP Number SPR-0010(34)



# **FHWA Funding**

SPR Research Budget Recap	Total
Administrative Budget	\$749,056
Research Support Studies Budget	\$1,844,683
Active Studies Budget	\$3,215,064
Proposed Studies Budget	\$1,717,952
Pooled Fund Lead State Studies Budget	\$247,698
Total SPR Budget	\$7,774,453

SPR External Collaboration Budget Recap	Total
Pool Funded Studies	\$125,000
TRB Correlations	\$124,926
NCHRP	\$759,441
Total SPR External Collaboration Budget	\$1,009,367

\$57,894
\$20,000

# **FHWA Funding**

LTAP Budget Recap	Total
LTAP	\$557,918
LTAP Program Total	\$557,918

STP: Technology Transfer Program Budget Recap	Total
Technology Transfer Program and Operations	\$1,249,415
Workforce Development Program	\$6,037,311
Student Support Programs	\$310,000
Total STP Budget	\$7,596,726

# State Funding

State Budget Recap	Tota
Active Studies Budget	\$4,000
Proposed Studies Budget	\$0
RFP's	
Total State Budget	\$4,000

# Self-Generated Funding

Self-Generated Budget Recap	Total
Active Studies Budget	\$132,052
Proposed Studies Budget	\$0
Total Self-Generated Budget	\$132,052

# **Other DOTD Sections Funding**

Other DOTD Sections Budget Recap	Total
Active Studies Budget	\$386,210
Proposed Studies Budget	\$0
Total Other DOTD Sections Budget	\$386,210

#### Administrative

#### FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015

Funding	A/P	Project Type	SIO No.	Research No.	FY Budget	Total Cost	Agency	Principal Investigator	Project Title	Start Date	End Date	End Date (Rev)	Page No.
Project Type: Admi	nistra	ative											
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	A	ADM	30000700	12-1AD	\$30,000	\$47,680	LTRC	Harold 'Skip' Paul	Administration of LSU Partnership with the National Center for Intermodal Transportation for Economic Competitiveness	3/1/2012	12/31/2013		C-2
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	А	ADM	1000010	15-1PM	\$719,056	\$719,056	LTRC	Mark Morvant	Program Management	7/1/2014	6/30/2015		C-3
					\$749,056	\$766,736	ADMINISTR	ATIVE BUDGET TOTAL	S				
Project Type: Resea	arch	Suppor	t										
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	А	RS	1000011	15-1EQM	\$390,832	\$390,832	LTRC	Mark Morvant	Equipment Management	7/1/2014	6/30/2015		C-4
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	А	RS	1000012	15-1LFT	\$145,502	\$145,502	LTRC	Mark Morvant	Research Laboratory and Field Test Support	7/1/2014	6/30/2015		C-6
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	А	RS	1000013	15-1NPE	\$82,721	\$82,721	LTRC	Mark Morvant	New Products Evaluation	7/1/2014	6/30/2015		C-7
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	А	RS	1000014	15-1SSR	\$100,000	\$100,000	LTRC	Mark Morvant	DOTD Staff Support for Research	7/1/2014	6/30/2015		C-8
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	А	RS	1000015	15-1TA	\$340,088	\$340,088	LTRC	Mark Morvant	Technical Assistance	7/1/2014	6/30/2015		C-9
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	А	RS	1000016	15-1TRS	\$339,222	\$339,222	LTRC	Mark Morvant	Technical Research Surveillance	7/1/2014	6/30/2015		C-11
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	А	RS	1000017	15-1TTRI	\$446,318	\$446,318	LTRC	Mark Morvant	Technology Transfer and Research Implementation	7/1/2014	6/30/2015		C-12
					\$1,844,683	\$1,844,683	RESEARCH	SUPPORT BUDGET TO	TALS				

Funding	A/P	Project Type	SIO No.	Research No.	FY Budget	Total Cost	Agency	Principal Investigator	Project Title	Start Date	End Date	End Date (Rev)	Page No.
Project Type: Geote	echni							•	•				
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	A	GT	30000480	06-3GT	\$63,689	\$195,084	LTRC	Gavin Gautreau	Field Evaluation of Roller Integrated Intelligent Compaction Monitoring	11/1/2011	10/31/2013	10/31/2014	C-16
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	А	GT	30000114	08-3GT	\$26,500	\$380,951	LTRC	Murad Abu-Farsakh	Support Study to Structure Health Monitoring of the I- 10 Twin Span Bridge Over Lake Pontchartrain	11/1/2007	11/1/2010	12/31/2014	C-18
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	A	GT	30000111	10-1GERL	\$216,500	\$523,000	LTRC	Murad Abu-Farsakh	LTRC Support for Geotechnical Research at the Geotechnical Engineering Research Laboratory (GERL)	7/1/2010	6/30/2015		C-19
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	A	GT	30000661	11-1GT	\$107,500	\$294,679	LTRC	Murad Abu-Farsakh	In Situ Evaluation of Design Parameters and Procedures for Cementitiously Treated Weak Subgrades using Cyclic Plate Load Tests	3/18/2013	9/17/2015		C-20
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	A	GT	30000134	11-2GT	\$81,600	\$489,708	LTRC	Murad Abu-Farsakh	Field Instrumentation and Testing to Study Set-Up Phenomenon of Piles Driven into Louisiana Clayey Soils	12/1/2010	11/30/2014		C-22
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	А	GT	30000135	11-3GT	\$109,200	\$596,370	LTRC	Murad Abu-Farsakh	Accelerated Load Testing of Geosynthetic Base Reinforced Pavement Test Sections	12/1/2010	5/31/2012	6/30/2015	C-24
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	А	GT	30001520	13-6GT	\$50,000	\$150,000	LSU	Joshua Kent	Development of LADOTD Standards for GPS Elevation Accuracy	10/1/2013	9/30/2014		C-26
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	A	GT	30001220	13-7GT	\$16,666	\$50,000	LTRC	Murad Abu-Farsakh	Support Study to ITRS proposal on "An Integrated Computational and Experimental Study of Pile Setup in Soft Clays"	2/18/2013	2/17/2016		C-27
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	А	GT	30001424	14-1GT	\$51,716	\$89,992	GeoStellar Engineering, LLC	Ed Tavera	Calibration of Region-Specific Gates Equation for LRFD	1/2/2014	3/1/2015		C-28
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	А	GT	30001425	14-2GT	\$45,000	\$50,000	UNO	Malay Ghose Hajra	Testing Protocol for Predicting Pile Behavior within Pre- Bored Soil	11/1/2013	10/31/2014		C-30
					\$768,371	\$2,819,784	GEOTECHNICAL BI	UDGET TOTALS					
Project Type: Pave	ment	s	1	1			[		Management and Operation of the Pavement		1		<u> </u>
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	A	Р	30000141	10-1ALF	\$550,000	\$1,730,000	LTRC	Zhong Wu	Research Facility	7/1/2009	6/30/2015		C-31
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	A	Р	30000164	10-3P	\$31,576	\$202,265	LTRC	Leticia Santos da Rocha Courville	LED Traffic Signal Lifetime Management System	11/1/2010	7/31/2013	6/30/2015	C-32
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	А	Р	30000610	12-11P	\$108,442	\$263,502	LTRC	Mark Martinez	Field Validation of Equivalent Modulus for Stabilized Subgrade Layer	5/1/2012	4/30/2014	5/1/2015	C-33
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	А	Ρ	30000607	12-1P	\$36,011	\$341,459	LTRC	Kevin Gaspard	Assessment of Pavement Distresses caused by Trees on Rural Highway	2/1/2012	7/1/2014	6/30/2016	C-34
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	A	Ρ	30000425	12-2P	\$56,270	\$329,685	LTRC	Kevin Gaspard	Assessment of Environmental, Seasonal and Regional Variations in Pavement Base and Subgrade Properties	9/1/2011	8/31/2013	6/30/2015	C-35
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	А	Р	30000729	12-3P	\$34,250	\$200,000	LTRC	Zhong Wu	Minimizing Shrinkage Cracking in Cement-Stabilized Bases Through Micro-Cracking	11/1/2012	4/30/2016		C-36
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	А	Ρ	30000608	12-4P	\$102,000	\$267,960	LTRC	Zhong Wu	Development of DARWin-ME Design Guideline for Louisiana Pavement Design	2/1/2012	8/1/2013	3/31/2015	C-37
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	А	Р	30000609	12-5P	\$43,700	\$217,957	LTRC	Zhong Wu	Evaluation of DOTD Aggregate Friction Rating Table by Field Measurements	2/1/2012	2/1/2015		C-38
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	А	Ρ	30000682	12-7P	\$58,400	\$363,959	LTRC	Zhong Wu	Roller Compacted Concrete Over Soil Cement Under Accelerated Loading	5/1/2012	4/30/2014	7/31/2015	C-39
					\$1,020,649	\$3,916,787	PAVEMENTS BUDG	SET TOTALS					

Funding	A/P	Project Type	SIO No.	Research No.	FY Budget	Total Cost	Agency	Principal Investigator	Project Title	Start Date	End Date	End Date (Rev)	Page No.
Project Type: Bitun	ninou												
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	A	В	30000112	10- 1EMCRF	\$168,200	\$345,000	LTRC	Louay Mohammad	Pavement Materials Research Using Special Equipment at the Engineering Materials Characterization Research Facility	7/1/2009	6/30/2015		C-40
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	А	В	30000221	10-4B	\$4,000	\$299,433	LTRC	Louay Mohammad	Development of Performance Based Specifications for Louisiana Asphalt Mixtures	4/1/2011	3/31/2014	8/30/2014	C-41
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	А	В	1000007	12-1B	\$114,878	\$219,476	LTRC	Louay Mohammad	Evaluation Of Asphalt Mixtures Containing Recycled Asphalt Shingles	4/8/2014	4/7/2016		C-42
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	А	В	30001080	12-3B	\$41,255	\$238,645	LSU	William H. Daly	Chemical Characterization of Asphalts Related to their Performance	12/1/2012	11/1/2014		C-43
	-	-	-		\$328,333	\$1,102,554	BITUMINOUS BUDG	SET TOTALS	-	-			-
Project Type: Struc	tures	5											
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	А	ST	30000138	10-5ST	\$57,279	\$211,919	Wiss, Janney, Elstner Associates, Inc.	Jonathan McGormley	Developing Prestressed Girder Transportation Guidelines	5/2/2011	9/1/2012	6/30/2014	C-44
		-	-		\$57,279	\$211,919	STRUCTURES BUD	GET TOTALS					-
Project Type: Spec	ial St	tudies											
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	А	SS	30000125	10-1PLAN	\$93,019	\$358,462	LTRC	Chester Wilmot	LTRC Proposal for the Support of Research and Development in Transportation Planning	7/1/2010	6/30/2015		C-45
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	А	SS	30000140	10-6SS	\$20,000	\$161,805	LSU	Sherif Ishak	Establishing an Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) Lab at LTRC (Phase II)	8/20/2010	11/19/2011	11/19/2014	C-46
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	А	SS	30000604	12-1SS	\$23,976	\$33,976	LSU	Sherif Ishak	DOTD Support for UTC Project: Traffic Counting using Existing Video Detection Cameras	7/1/2013	6/30/2015		C-48
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	А	SS	30000605	12-2SS	\$14,000	\$149,999	LSU	Sherif Ishak	History of the Implementation of AASHTO and Louisiana DOTD Road Design Standards	8/1/2012	1/31/2014	7/31/2014	C-50
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	А	SS	30000544	12-4SA	\$2,000	\$41,709	LSU	Helmut Schneider	DOTD Support for UTC Project: Development of a Tool for Documenting, Tracking, Recording, and Analyzing Improvements to Intersection Sites and Roadway	7/1/2013	12/31/2013	6/30/2014	C-52
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	A	SS	30000606	12-4SS	\$16,424	\$51,000	UNO	John Renne	DOTD Support for UTC Project: Development of Minimum State Requirements for Local Growth Policies	7/1/2012	12/31/2013	6/30/2014	C-53
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	А	SS	30001396	13-2SS	\$21,080	\$104,885	LTRC	Chester Wilmot	DOTD Support for UTC Project: Travel Time Estimation Using Bluetooth	7/1/2013	6/30/2015		C-55
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	А	SS	30001140	13-4SS	\$50,000	\$89,609	LTU	Nazimuddin M Wasiuddin	Highway for Life Demonstration Project: La 511 (70th Street)	1/15/2013	6/14/2015		C-57
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	А	SS	30001390	14-1SA	\$25,880	\$51,760	LSU	Helmut Schneider	DOTD Support For UTC Project: Drugged Driving in Louisiana	7/1/2013	6/30/2015		C-59
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	А	SS	30001394	14-1SS	\$20,000	\$35,000	LSU	Sherif Ishak	DOTD Support For UTC Project: Development of an Optimal Ramp Metering Control Strategy for I-12	7/1/2013	12/31/2014	6/30/2015	C-60
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	A	SS	30001395	14-2SS	\$20,596	\$41,199	LSU	Peter Kelle	DOTD Support For UTC Project: A Simulation Model for Intermodal Freight Transportation in the State of Louisiana	11/1/2013	10/31/2015		C-62

Funding	A/P	Project Type	SIO No.	Research No.	FY Budget	Total Cost	Agency	Principal Investigator	Project Title	Start Date	End Date	End Date (Rev)	Page No.
Project Type: Spec	ial St	udies (d	cont.)										
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	A	SS	30001506	14-4SS	\$135,804	\$100,000	LTRC	Chester Wilmot	Feasibility of using Local Public Transit Resources for Evacuations and Other Unscheduled Needs	11/5/2013	2/4/2015		C-64
					\$442,779	\$1,219,404	C-65		•				<u>.</u>
C-66													
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	А	С	30000680	12-4C	\$25,000	\$149,011	LTRC	Tyson Rupnow	Evaluation of Portland Cement Concrete with Internal Curing Capabilities	5/1/2012	10/30/2013	6/30/2015	C-65
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	А	С	30001122	13-1C	\$27,441	\$58,271	LTRC	Patrick Icenogle	Evaluation of MIT-SCAN-T2 for Thickness Quality Control for PCC and HMA Pavements	1/1/2013	12/31/2013	6/30/2015	C-66
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	А	С	30001502	13-2C	\$59,406	\$100,718	LTRC	Tyson Rupnow	Laboratory Evaluation of 100% Fly Ash Cementitious Systems	6/25/2013	6/24/2015		C-67
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	A	С	30001440	14-1C	\$75,000	\$173,960	LTRC	Tyson Rupnow	Evaluation of Dowel Bar Alignment and Effect on Long Term Performance of Jointed Concrete Pavements	6/5/2013	6/4/2014	6/30/2015	C-68
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	А	С	30001504	14-3C	\$44,427	\$200,000	LTRC	Tyson Rupnow	Laboratory Fatigue Evaluation of Continuously Fiber Reinforced Concrete Pavement	9/1/2013	2/28/2015		C-69
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	А	С	30001663	14-4C	\$135,879	\$269,183	LTRC	Tyson Rupnow	Evaluation of Bonded Concrete Overlays over Asphalt under Accelerated Loading	4/8/2014	4/7/2016		C-70
					\$367,153	\$951,143	CONCRETE BUDG	ET TOTALS					
Project Type: Othe	r												
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	А	Other	30000169	11-1AD	\$230,500	\$2,780,222	UNO	Vijaya Gopu	Administration of LTRC External Funding Programs	1/1/2008	6/30/2009	6/30/2018	C-71

SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	А	Other	30000169	11-1AD	\$230,500	\$2,780,222	UNO	Vijaya Gopu	Administration of LTRC External Funding Programs	1/1/2008	6/30/2009	6/30/2018	C-71
					\$230,500	\$2,780,222	OTHER BUDGET TO	DTALS					
					\$3,215,064	\$13,001,813	SPR: TT-FED/TT-RE	G ACTIVE BUDGET TO	DTALS				

Funding	A/P	Project Type	SIO No.	Research No.	FY Budget	Total Cost	Agency	Principal Investigator	Project Title	Start Date	End Date	End Date (Rev)	PageN o.
Project Type: Geote	echni	cal											
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	Ρ	GT		13-3GT	\$62,000	\$200,000	LTRC	Murad Abu-Farsakh	Finite Element Analysis of the Lateral Load Test on Battered Pile Group at I-10 Twin Span Bridge	10/1/2012			C-73
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	Ρ	GT	30000981	13-5GT	\$83,500	\$248,915	LTRC	Murad Abu-Farsakh	Monitoring of In-Service Geosynthetic Reinforced Soil (GRS) Bridge Abutments in Louisiana	6/1/2013			C-75
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	Ρ	GT		15-1GT	\$50,000	\$150,000			Geotechnical Information Database - Phase 3	1/1/2015	6/30/2016		C-76
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	Ρ	GT		15-2GT	\$30,000	\$30,000			Comparison of Granulated vs. Hydrated Lime for Treatment of In-Situ Soils - Synthesis	7/1/2014	3/31/2015		C-77
				-	\$225,500	\$628,915	GEOTECHN	ICAL BUDGET TOTALS					-
Project Type: Paver	ment	s											
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	Ρ	Ρ	1000009	14-2P	\$50,000	\$103,287	LTRC	Kevin Gaspard	Assessment of Structural Capacity Indicators from Rolling Wheel Deflectometer Data Collection in Louisiana	7/1/2013			C-79
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	Ρ	Ρ		15-1P	\$11,867	\$50,000	LTRC	Kevin Gaspard	Investigation of Portland Cement Concrete Pavement Rubblization over Weak Subgrades	8/4/2014	8/4/2017		C-80
-					\$61,867	\$153,287	PAVEMENT	S BUDGET TOTALS					
Project Type: Bitum	ninou	IS											
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	Ρ	В		13-1B	\$83,632	\$300,000	LTRC	Louay Mohammad	Durability and Environmental Performance of Photocatalytic Asphalt Pavements: Field Study	7/1/2014	6/30/2016		C-81
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	Ρ	В	1000008	14-1B	\$157,625	\$285,000	LTRC	Louay Mohammad	Effects of Temperature Segregation on the Densification and Mechanistic Properties of Asphalt Mixtures	7/1/2014	6/30/2016		C-82
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	Ρ	В		14-1SPMT	\$50,000	\$50,000	LTRC	Louay Mohammad	Center for Sustainable Pavement Materials and Technologies	7/1/2013			C-83
					\$291,257	\$635,000	BITUMINOU	S BUDGET TOTALS					
Project Type: Struc	tures	5											
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	Ρ	ST		13-1ST	\$40,000	\$75,000			Feasibility for Bridge Monitoring Network for Louisiana Bridges	8/1/2014	7/31/2015		C-85
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	Ρ	ST	30001123	13-2ST	\$50,000	\$200,000			Live Load Monitoring of the I-10 Twin Span Bridge	5/1/2014			C-86
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	Ρ	ST	30001660	14-1ST	\$50,000	\$250,000			Evaluating Louisiana New Continuity Detail for Girder Bridges	5/1/2014	10/28/2016		C-87
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	Ρ	ST		14-1TIRE	\$30,000	\$30,000	LSU		Improvement to Highway Guardrail Assemblies	7/1/2014	6/30/2015		C-88
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	Ρ	ST	30001661	14-2ST	\$50,000	\$150,000			Development of A Sustainable UHPC Bridge Decks For Movable Bridges	8/1/2014	7/29/2016		C-89
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	Ρ	ST		14-2TIRE	\$28,389	\$28,389	LSU		Hurricane Hazard Mitigation in Traffic Light Support Structures	7/1/2014	6/30/2015		C-90
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	Ρ	ST		14-3TIRE	\$30,000	\$30,000	LTU	Arun Jaganathan	A Novel Magnetostriction Based Sensing Technology for Rapid Condition Assessment of Bridge Decks	7/1/2014	6/30/2015		C-91
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	Ρ	ST		15-1ST	\$105,995	\$105,995			Development of Wave and Surge Atlas for the Design and Protection of Coastal Bridges in South Louisiana Phase II	10/1/2014	3/31/2017		C-92

Funding	A/P	Project Type	SIO No.	Research No.	FY Budget	Total Cost	Agency	Principal Investigator	Project Title	Start Date	End Date	End Date (Rev)	PageN o.
Project Type: Struc	ctures	\$											
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	Ρ	ST		15-2ST	\$50,000	\$150,000			Material Property Changes of Decayed Timber for Timber Bridges	8/1/2014	7/31/2016		C-94
	-	-	-	-	\$434,384	\$1,019,384	STRUCTUR	ES BUDGET TOTALS				-	
Project Type: Spec	ial St	udies											
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	Ρ	SS	30001501	12-1SA	\$100,000	\$250,000	LTRC		Louisiana Center for Transportation Safety	7/1/2014			C-95
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	Ρ	SS	30001662	14-2SA	\$91,208	\$179,766			Factors Influencing Seatbelt Utilization in Louisiana and Strategies to Improve Usage Rate	5/1/2014			C-96
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	Ρ	SS		14-3SS	\$97,736	\$200,000	LTRC	Chester Wilmot	Development of a Mode Choice Model to Estimate Evacuation Transit Demand	7/1/2013			C-97
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	Р	SS		14-4TIRE	\$30,000	\$30,000	ULL	Xiaoduan Sun	User Sentiment Analysis with Louisiana Social Media Data for Better and Effective Crash Countermeasures	7/1/2014	6/30/2015		C-98
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	Р	SS	1000018	14-5SS	\$50,000	\$100,000			LTRC Project Management and Tracking System Upgrade	7/1/2014			C-100
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	Ρ	SS		15-1SA	\$70,000	\$100,000			Distracted Driving and Associated Crash Risks (Phase 2)	7/1/2014	12/31/2015		C-101
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	Ρ	SS		15-1SS	\$90,000	\$100,000			Right-sizing Truck Registration and Overweight Permits Fees	9/1/2014	8/31/2015		C-102
SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	Ρ	SS		15-2SS	\$50,000	\$75,000			Cost and Time Benefits for using Subsurface Utility Engineering in Louisiana	9/1/2014	8/31/2015		C-103
					\$578,944	\$1,034,766	CONCRETE	BUDGET TOTALS					
Project Type: Conc	rete												
	I	I							DOTD Support for LITC Project: Development of Papid				

SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	Ρ	С		14-5C	\$36,000	\$70,000	Southern University	Hak-Shul Shin	DOTD Support for UTC Project: Development of Rapid PCC Pavement Repair Materials and Construction Techniques	7/1/2014			C-104
	_		-		\$36,000	\$70,000	CONCRETE	BUDGET TOTALS	-		-	-	
					\$1,627,952	\$3,541,352	SPR: TT-FED	/TT-REG PROPOSED I	BUDGET TOTALS				

#### SPR: Pooled Fund: TT-Fed

#### FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015

Funding	A/P	Project Type	SIO No.	Research No.	FY Budget	Total Cost	Agency	Principal Investigator	Project Title	Start Date	End Date	End Date (Rev)	PageN o.
Project Type: Poc	led F	und											
SPR: Pooled Fund: TT-Fed	А	PF	30000281	09-1PF	\$10,000	\$300,000	LTRC	Mark Morvant	Southeast Transportation Consortium	9/1/2009	8/30/2012	8/30/2015	C-106
SPR: Pooled Fund: TT-Fed	A	PF	30000424	12-1PF	\$23,617	\$683,334	Oklahoma State University	Kelvin Wang	Traffic and Data Preparation for AASHTO MEPDG Analysis and Design	9/1/2011	8/31/2014		C-108
SPR: Pooled Fund: TT-Fed	А	PF	30001420	14-1PF	\$20,000	\$29,992	The Transtec Group	David Merritt	Best Practices for Achieving and Measuring Pavement Smoothness	1/2/2014	1/1/2015		C-111
SPR: Pooled Fund: TT-Fed	А	PF	30001421	14-2PF	\$15,000	\$29,999	LSU	Sherif Ishak	Real time Driver Information for Congestion Management	12/1/2013	6/30/2014	11/30/2014	C-112
SPR: Pooled Fund: TT-Fed	A	PF	30001422	14-3PF	\$25,000	\$30,000	Kentucky Transportation Center	James Brian Gibson	Transportation Funding Sources and Alternatives in the Southeastern States Now and in the Future	1/2/2014	1/1/2015		C-114
SPR: Pooled Fund: TT-Fed	А	PF	30001423	14-4PF	\$5,000	\$30,000	LSU	Mostafa Elseifi	Mitigation Strategies for Reflective Cracking in Pavements	10/15/2013	10/14/2014		C-116
					\$98,617	\$1,103,325	SPR: POOLED	FUND: TT-FED ACTIVE	BUDGET TOTALS				

#### Project Type: Pooled Fund

SPR: Pooled Fund: TT-Fed	Ρ	PF	1000002	14-5PF	\$149,081	\$275,000	LTRC		Design and Analysis Procedures for Asphalt Mixtures Containing High-RAP Contents and/or RAS	6/1/2014	6/30/2016		C-117
					\$149,081	\$275,000	SPR: POOLED	FUND: TT-FED PROPO	SED BUDGET TOTALS				
					\$247,698								

#### FHWA

#### FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015

Funding	A/P	Project Type	SIO No.	Research No.	FY Budget	Total Cost	Agency	Principal Investigator	Project Title	Start Date	End Date	End Date (Rev)	PageN o.
Project Type: Poole	ed Fu	nd: Ext	ernal Lead	l State									
SPR: Pooled Fund: TT- Fed	А	PFE		TPF-5(099)	\$5,000	\$40,000			Evaluation of Low Cost Safety Improvements		10/1/2017		C-120
SPR: Pooled Fund: TT- Fed	А	PFE		TPF-5(114)	\$25,000	\$190,000			Roadside Safety Research Program	7/1/2008	12/31/2011		C-121
SPR: Pooled Fund: TT- Fed	А	PFE		TPF-5(159)	\$5,000	\$40,000			Technology Transfer Concrete Consortium				C-122
SPR: Pooled Fund: TT- Fed	А	PFE		TPF-5(228)	\$10,000	\$125,000			Superpave Regional Center				C-123
SPR: Pooled Fund: TT- Fed	А	PFE		TPF-5(237)	\$15,000	\$75,000			Transportation Library Connectivity and Development	1/1/2011	12/31/2015		C-124
SPR: Pooled Fund: TT- Fed	А	PFE		TPF-5(255)	\$20,000	\$100,000			Highway Safety Manual Implementation				C-125
					\$80,000	\$570,000	POOLED FU	ND: EXTERNAL LEAD	STATE BUDGET TOTALS				
Project Type: Poole	d Fu	nd <sup>.</sup> Ext	ernal Lead	l State									

#### Project Type: Pooled Fund: External Lead State

SPR: Pooled Fund: TT- Fed	Ρ	PFE	т	「PF-5(XXX)	\$10,000	\$50,000			Partnership for the Transformation of Traffic Safety Culture		с	C-126
SPR: Pooled Fund: TT- Fed	Ρ	PFE	T	PF-5(XXX)	\$35,000	\$35,000			Pooled Fund Collaboration Projects		С	C-127
					\$45,000	\$85,000	POOLED FUI	ND: EXTERNAL LEAD	STATE BUDGET TOTALS			
					\$125,000	\$655,000	SPR: POOLE	D FUND: TT-FED ACTI	VE BUDGET TOTALS			

#### TT-Fed

#### FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015

Funding	A/P	Project Type	SIO No.	Research No.	FY Budget	Total Cost	Agency	Principal Investigator	Project Title	Start Date	End Date	End Date (Rev)	Page No.
Project Type: Structures													
IBRD: TT-Fed	А	ST	30000129	07-1ST	\$57,894	\$640,265	LTRC	Murad Anu-Farsakh	Structure Health Monitoring of the I-10 Twin Span Bridge Over Lake Pontchartrain	11/1/2007	10/31/2010	12/31/2014	D-2
					\$57,894	\$640,265	STRUCTURES BUDGET TOTALS						
					\$57,894	\$640,265	IBRD: TT-FED ACTIVE BUDGET TOTALS						
Project Type: Geotechnical													
TT-Fed	Ρ	GT	30001503	14-4GT	\$20,000	\$20,000	LTRC		Support Study to "Monitoring of In-Service Geosynthetic Reinforced Soil (GRS) Bridge Abutments in Louisiana"	9/1/2013			D-4
					\$20,000	\$20,000	GEOTECHNICAL BUDGET TOTALS						
					\$20,000	\$20,000			IBRD: TT-FED PROPOSED BUDGET TOTALS	;			

### LTAP: TT-FED/TT-Reg

#### FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015

Funding	A/P	Project Type	SIO No.	Research No.	FY Budget	Total Cost	Agency	Principal Investigator	Project Title	Start Date	End Date	End Date (Rev)	Page No.
Project Type: LTAF	)												
LTAP: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	А	LTAP	1000030	14-LTAP	\$557,918	\$557,918	LTRC	Marie Walsh	Local Technical Assistance Program (LTAP)		12/31/2015		E-2
					\$557,918	\$557,918	LTAP BUDG	ET TOTALS					
					\$557,918	\$557,918	LTAP: TT-FE	D/TT-REG ACTIVE BUI	DGET TOTALS				

### LTRC ANNUAL RESEARCH PROGRAM

LTAP: TT-FED/TT-Reg

Funding	A/P	Project Type	SIO No.	Research No.	FY Budget	Total Cost	Agency	Principal Investigator	Project Title	Start Date	End Date	End Date (Rev)	Page No.
Project Type: Tech	nolog	y Trans	sfer and Tr	aining									
STP: TT-Fed	А	TT	30000320	08-1TSQ	\$377,966	\$366,917	LTRC	Sam Cooper	Technology Transfer Program and Operations (LSU)		6/30/2014		F-2
STP: TT-Fed	А	TT	30000241	10-4AD	\$10,000	\$110,000	LTRC	Mark Morvant	Technology Transfer & Research Implementation Support for Louisiana Universities	1/1/2010	12/31/2013		F-4
STP: TT-Fed	А	тт	1000025	15-1SWD	\$1,520,000	\$1,520,000	LTRC	Sam Cooper	DOTD Staff Support for Workforce Development		6/30/2015		F-5
STP: TT-Fed	А	тт	1000019	15-1TSQ	\$461,949	\$461,949	LTRC	Sam Cooper	Technology Transfer Program and Operations (DOTD)		6/30/2015		F-6
STP: TT-Fed	А	тт	1000023	15-1TT	\$37,500	\$37,500	LTRC	Sam Cooper	Support for Senior Project Courses		6/30/2015		F-8
STP: TT-Fed	А	тт	1000020	15-1WD	\$978,849	\$978,849	LTRC	Sam Cooper	Workforce Development		6/30/2015		F-9
STP: TT-Fed	А	тт	1000024	15-2TT	\$147,000	\$147,000	LTRC	Harold 'Skip' Paul	LTRC Student Program		6/30/2015		F-11
STP: TT-Fed	А	тт	1000021	15-COOP	\$300,000	\$300,000	LTRC	Sam Cooper	LADOTD CO-OP Program		6/30/2015		F-12
STP: TT-Fed	А	тт	1000027	15-PONTIS	\$125,000	\$125,000	LTRC	Sam Cooper	AASHTO PONTIS Agreement		6/30/2015		F-13
STP: TT-Fed	А	тт	1000022	15-TTRF	\$100,000	\$100,000	LTRC	Sam Cooper	Technology Transfer Registration Fees		6/30/2015		F-14
STP: TT-Fed	А	тт	1000028	15-WDC	\$3,438,462	\$3,438,462	LTRC	Samuel B. Cooper	Workforce Development Contracts		6/30/2015		F-15
STP: TT-Fed	А	тт	1000026	15-1WDSC	\$100,000	\$250,000	LTRC	Harold 'Skip' Paul	Workforce Development Support For Safety Center		6/30/2015		F-18
					\$7,596,726	\$7,835,677	TECHNOLO	GY TRANSFER AND TR	AINING BUDGET TOTALS				
					\$7,596,726	\$7,835,677	STP: TT-FED	ACTIVE BUDGET TOT	ALS				

### State: TT-Reg

Funding	A/P	Project Type	SIO No.	Research No.	FY Budget	Total Cost	Agency	Principal Investigator	Project Title	Start Date	End Date	End Date (Rev)	Page No.
Project Type: Strue	ctures	;											
State: TT-Reg	А	ST	30001020	13-4ST	\$4,000	\$60,000	LTRC	('hing leai	I-10 Girder Repair Using Post-Tensioned Steel Rods and Carbon Fiber Composite Cables (CFCC)	3/18/2013	3/17/2014		G-2
					\$4,000	\$60,000		STRUCTURES BUDG	ET TOTALS				
					\$4,000	\$60,000		STATE: TT-REG ACTI	VE BUDGET TOTALS				

### Self-Generated

Funding	A/P	Project Type	SIO No.	Research No.	FY Budget	Total Cost	Agency	Principal Investigator	Project Title	Start Date	End Date	End Date (Rev)	Page No.
Project Type: Bitur	ninou	IS											
NCHRP	А	В	30000133	10-1B	\$40,000	\$600,000	LTRC	Louay Mohammad	Field versus Laboratory Volumetrics and Mechanical Properties	8/1/2009	2/29/2012	6/30/2014	H-2
NCHRP	А	В	30000545	12-4B	\$13,000	\$103,796	LTRC	Louay Mohammad	Performance of WMA Technologies: Stage II – Long- term Field Performance	4/29/2011	7/28/2016		H-3
NCHRP	А	В	30001505	14-2B	\$79,052	\$186,407	LTRC	Louay Mohammad	Field Implementation of the Louisiana Interface Shear Strength Test	8/9/2013	8/8/2015		H-4
-					\$132,052	\$890,203	BITUMINOU	S BUDGET TOTALS					
					\$132,052	\$890,203	SELF-GENE	RATED ACTIVE BUDG	ET TOTALS				
Project Type: Bitur	ninou	IS		I									
NCHRP	Ρ	В	1000036	14-3B	\$100,000	\$100,000	LTRC	Louay Mohammad	Hamburg Wheel-Track Test Equipment Requirements and Improvements to AASHTO T 324	7/1/2014	6/30/2015		H-5
					\$100,000	\$100,000	BITUMINOU	S BUDGET TOTALS					

\$100,000	\$100,000	SELF-GENERATED PROPOSED BUDGET TOTALS

#### Other DOTD Sections

Funding	A/P	Project Type	SIO No.	Research No.	FY Budget	Total Cost	Agency	Principal Investigator	Project Title	Start Date	End Date	End Date (Rev)	Page No.
Project Type: Geo	techni	ical											
Emergency Fund	А	GT	30000980	13-9GT	\$30,875	\$350,785	LSU	Joshua Kent	CORS 911: Continuously Operating Reference Stations for the Bayou Corne Sinkhole	3/18/2013	3/17/2014	9/17/2014	I-2
					\$30,875	\$350,785	GEOTECHN	ICAL BUDGET TOTALS					
Project Type: Spe	cial St	udies											
Safety	А	SS	30001700	14-3SA	\$34,933	\$65,000	ULL	Xiaoduan Sun	Developing a Method for Estimating Traffic Volumes on Local Roads in Louisiana	1/2/2014	12/31/2014		I-4
					\$34,933	\$65,000	SPECIAL ST	UDIES BUDGET TOTAL	.S				
Project Type: Tech	nolog	gy Trans	sfer and Tr	aining									
Safety	А	TT	1000029	14-LRSP	\$320,402	\$320,402	LTRC	Marie Walsh	Louisiana Local Road Safety Program		12/31/2015		I-5
			-		\$320,402	\$320,402	TECHNOLO	GY TRANSFER AND TR	AINING BUDGET TOTALS				
					\$386,210	\$736,187	OTHER DOT	D SECTIONS ACTIVE E	UDGET TOTALS				

# FHWA

# Part II SPR Funded Research Program

ADMINISTRATIVE LINE ITEMS AND RESEARCH SUPPORT STUDIES

			U Partnership with portation for Econd				Project S	tatus:	Ongoing
Funding Sou	rce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg		E	Budget	Category:	FHWA	
SIO:			30000700		Project Start	Date:			3/1/2012
Research Proj	ect N	umber:	12-1AD		Completion	Date	(original)		12/31/2013
Research Age	ncy:		LTRC		Completion	Date	(revised)		12/31/2015
Principal Inves	stigato	or:	Mr. Harold 'Skip' Pa	aul			1		
			Budo	SET	STATUS				
	٦	otal Budge	t			Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total Cost	(orig	inal)	\$26,270		Total				\$30,000
	(revi	sed)	\$47,680						
Est. Expended	to D	ate	\$28,439		Salaries				\$30,000
	FY 20	13 - 2014 B	udget		Equipment	(expen	idable)		
FY Funds	(orig	inal)	\$30,000		Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)		
	(revi	sed)			Travel				
Est. FY Exper	diture	9	\$28,439		Other				
			PURPOS	SE A	ND SCOPE				
National Center University Tra Administration competitive, e integrating all by the NCITEO	er for nspor (RIT fficier trans C to L	Intermodal tation Cent A). The the t, safe, sec portation m .TRC/LSU v	Transportation of the Administration of the Transportation for Ever funded by US Depresented by US Dep	con parti pror nat and \$60 g fur	omic Competi ment of Trans note the devel tional intermoo passenger m 00,000 which r nds.	veness portatio opmer dal tran obility. requires	(NCITEC). on, Research nt of an integ sportation n The total UT s a 100% ma	The NC and Inr rated, e etwork b CC funds	TEC is a novative conomically by s provided
-Contracted w	ith the	Principal	nvestigator for five n						
which constitu -Held Project I -Worked with in a timely ma -Coordinated t Conference h participated ir	ited ti Revie Princi Inner; he U eld in the o the o	he year 2 fu w Committe pal Investig TC Principa November conference "Women in	unding; ee meetings with Prir jators to ensure the p Il Investigators' prese ; 2013, at Mississipp ; and Transportation Conf	ncip proje enta i Sta	al Investigator ect tasks are b tion at the 201 ate University,	s; being co 13 NCT Starky	ompleted EC ville, MS,	nd	
			FISCAL YEAR 2014-2	015	PROPOSED A	CTIVITIE	ES		
-Continued co	ntract	t monitoring	istration of the UTC; of existing projects; entations at the Reg			ence a	nd CUTC		

Title:	Progra	am N	lanageme	nt				Project S	tatus:	Ongoing
Fundin	ig Sour	ce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg		E	Budget	Category:	FHWA	
SIO:				1000010		Project Start	Date:			7/1/2014
Resear	ch Proje	ect N	umber:	15-1PM		Completion I	Date	(original)		6/30/2015
Resear	ch Ager	ncy:		LTRC		Completion I	Date	(revised)		
Principa	al Inves	tigato	or:	Mr. Mark Morvant						
				Budg	ЕΤ	Status				
		Т	otal Budge	t		I	Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total C	ost	(orig	inal)	\$719,056		Total				\$719,056
		(revi	sed)							
Est. Ex	pended	to D	ate			Salaries				\$709,056
	F	Y 20	13 - 2014 B	udget		Equipment	(expen	dable)		
FY Fun	ds	(orig	inal)			Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)		
		(revi	sed)			Travel				\$10,000
Est. FY	Expend	diture	9			Other				
includin	ng the ex	xpen	se of the P	olicy Committee and	Pro	ject Review C	ommit	tees.		
				FISCAL YEAR 2013 -	201	14 ACCOMPLIS	HMENT	S		
includii -Develo results -Particij -Particij commi -Manag	ng admi pped pe ; pated in pated in ttees; jed the s	inistra rform Tran AAS the Soutl	ative duties nance strate hsportation SHTO RAC Louisiana I heast Trans	portation Research C by business activities a begies for research goar Research Board (TR Subcommittee and ta Department of Transp sportation Consortium	and als (B) ask porta	financial resp and implemen activities; forces; ation and Deve tivities; and	onsibili itation	ities; of research	D)	
Aumin		, 011		FISCAL YEAR 2014-2		•	CTIVITIE	S		
-Implen -Staff p -Contin -Contin -Contin	nent the articipat ued sup ued sup ued sup	LTR tion i port port port	C 2013 RF n External I for Transpo for regiona for Southe	inister the SPR Rese	arc ard ask	h Program; activities; group activitie				

Title:	Equipm	en	t Managen	nent				Project S	tatus:	Ongoing
Fundin	ig Source	<b>)</b> :	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg		E	Budget	Category:	FHWA	
SIO:				1000011		Project Star	t Date:			7/1/2014
Resear	ch Projec	t N	umber:	15-1EQM		Completion	Date	(original)		6/30/2015
Resear	ch Agenc	:y:		LTRC		Completion	Date	(revised)		
Principa	al Investiç	gato	or:	Mr. Mark Morvant					•	
				Budo	<b>BET</b>	STATUS				
		Т	otal Budge	t			Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total C	ost (	orig	inal)	\$390,832		Total				\$390,832
	(	revi	sed)						1	
Est. Ex	pended to	D D	ate			Salaries				\$312,666
	FY	20	13 - 2014 Bi	udget		Equipment	(exper	idable)		
FY Fun	ids (	orig	inal)			Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)		\$78,166
	(	revi	sed)			Travel				
Est. FY	′ Expendit	ture	9			Other				
				Purpos	SE A	ND SCOPE			1	
rolling e	equipmen	t, s	pecial equi	vide support for the p pment, and instrume ns for laboratory cert	ntat	tion for resear	ch proj	ects. To prov		
				FISCAL YEAR 2013	20	14 ACCOMPLIS	HMENT	S		
-Partici -Compa -Interna -Fixatio -Fixatio -Gener -Efforts -New n -Upgra -Repair -Vehicle	pation in l arison LW al angle m on of BBR on of LWT al Equipr to dispose eutron pro- de of equi- of RST in e Inspection n Tester r	LĂI /T t mea mer se c obe ipm ncli on	DOTD State esting betw suring devi- alfunctioning vices; nt Calibratic of old, non-v e calibration nent and so nometer re	on and Maintenance; working, neutron prol ; ftware on the United el;	g Pi Jr. rato be;	rogram; devices; ory compactor;	;	);		

### LTRC Annual Research Program

Fiscal Year 2014-2015

### FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

Maintain AMRL laboratory accreditations:

-Perform routine and unscheduled maintenance of LTRC research laboratory and field equipment;

-Developed plans, prepared specifications and purchase lab equipment as necessary to maintain state-of-the-art laboratory facilities;

-Participate in State Coop and CRRL testing programs;

-Safety Training and Reporting Duties;

-Calibration of Profiler, FWD, Dynaflect, and Friction Tester;

-Calibration of Mobile Imaging System;

-Calibration of Profiler, FWD, Dynaflect, and Friction Tester; and

-Perform routine and unscheduled maintenance of LTRC research laboratory and field equipment.

I			y and Field Test Sup	pon		Project S	latus:	Ongoing
Funding Sour	ce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg	E	Budget	Category:	FHWA	\
SIO:			1000012	Project Start	t Date:			7/1/2014
Research Proj	ect N	umber:	15-1LFT	Completion		(original)		6/30/2015
Research Age			LTRC	Completion		(revised)		
Principal Inves	tigato	or:	Mr. Mark Morvant					
			Budge	ET STATUS				
	٦	otal Budge	t		Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total Cost	(orig	inal)	\$145,502	Total				\$145,502
	(revi	sed)					L	
Est. Expended	l to D	ate		Salaries				\$143,502
	FY 20	13 - 2014 B	udget	Equipment	(exper	idable)		
FY Funds	(orig	inal)		Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)		
	(revi	sed)		Travel	I			\$2,000
Est. FY Expen	diture	9		Other				
-			PURPOSE					
Development's laboratory and	s (LAI /or fie	DOTDs) rec eld. The eff	udy are to provide sup quest for investigative ort will be confined to i such as admixtures, m	studies on new i materials and/or	materia techni	als and/or teo	hniques	s in the
			FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2	2014 ACCOMPLIS	HMENT	s		
-LA 103 Bayou -Array of Proje -Array of proje -LA 70 Sinkho -Subgrade ass	cts - cts - l le; an	Warm Mix J Load transf Id	Asphalt;	eadings.				
			FISCAL YEAR 2014-20	15 PROPOSED A	CTIVITIE	ES		
	orojec		t for technical assistar ed to a formal researc					

Title: N	lew Prod	lucts Evalu	ation			Project S	tatus:	Ongoing
Funding	Source:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg	E	Budget	Category:	FHWA	\
SIO:			1000013	Project Start	Date:			7/1/2014
Research	Project I	Number:	15-1NPE	Completion	Date	(original)		6/30/2015
Research	Agency:		LTRC	Completion	Date	(revised)		
Principal I	Investigat	tor:	Mr. Mark Morvant			1	•	
			Budgi	ET STATUS				
		Total Budge	ŧ		Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total Cos	t (ori	ginal)	\$82,721	Total				\$82,721
	(rev	/ised)						
Est. Expe	nded to [	Date		Salaries				\$82,721
	FY 2	013 - 2014 B	udget	Equipment	(exper	idable)		
FY Funds	; (ori	ginal)		Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)		
	(rev	/ised)		Travel	•			
Est. FY E	xpenditur	е		Other				
			ith a research project.					
-Evaluatio -Evaluatio -Fibers (w -Flowable -Evaluatio -Super Slu -SOCHEN -New Proc	on of Rec on of Fort vorking or Fill (BAS on of Eco urry Field M, New P duct Eval	lamite, NPF a-FI, NPE ( four separ SF admixtur rphalt NPE Evaluation roduct Eval uation Com	Offer No. 15.042;	2014 Accomplis	HMENT	S		
			FISCAL YEAR 2014-20 sary evaluations of ne ne LADOTD New Prod	w projects subm	itted to	the Louisiar		
evaluation		, ., ., .,					3 30	

Title: DO	D Sta	ff Support	for Research			Project S	tatus:	Ongoing
Funding So	urce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg	E	Budget	Category:	FHWA	<u> </u>
SIO:			1000014	Project Start	Date:			7/1/2014
Research Pr	oiect N	lumber:	15-1SSR	Completion		(original)		6/30/2015
Research Ag	<u>.</u>		LTRC	Completion		(revised)		0,00,2011
Principal Inv		or:	Mr. Mark Morvant			. ,		
•			BUDGE	T STATUS				
		Total Budge	t		Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total Cost	(ori	ginal)	\$100,000	Total				\$100,000
	(rev	ised)						
Est. Expende	ed to D	ate		Salaries				\$100,000
	FY 20	)13 - 2014 B	udget	Equipment	(expen	dable)		
FY Funds	(ori	ginal)		Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)		
	(rev	ised)		Travel				
Est. FY Expe	enditur	e		Other				
			PURPOSE	AND SCOPE				
advisory par (RPIC), Tech providing tec conduct of s	els su inical / hnical becific rch pro	ch as Projec Advisory Co and policy s research pr ogram cond	ana Transportation Res ct Review Committees ommittee TAC), and LT support for developmen ojects, of the participat ucted by LTRC. This fu	(PRC), Researd RC Policy Com nt of the LTRC v tion of LADOTD	ch Prot mittee. work pr staff o	blem Identific These comr ogram, deve on strategic p	ation Pr nittees a lopmen lanning	ocess and panels t and functions
			FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2	014 ACCOMPLIS	HMENT	S		
research pro -Participatior -Participatior Conduct LTF	jects. i in the i in the RC Pol	conduct of initiation of icy Committ	ticipation in Project Re 74 on-going projects; f 17 new research proje tee meetings to provide nmittee meetings.	and ects.	·			
			FISCAL YEAR 2014-20	15 PROPOSED A	CTIVITIE	S		
			Committees to provide ttee meetings to provid					

Title: Technic	cal Assistance	9		Project S	tatus:	Ongoing
Funding Source	e: SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg	Budge	Budget Category:		
SIO:		1000015	Project Start Date:			7/1/2014
Research Project	t Number:	15-1TA	Completion Date	(original)		6/30/2015
Research Agenc	:y:	LTRC	Completion Date	(revised)		
Principal Investig	gator:	Mr. Mark Morvant		1	1	
		Budg	ET STATUS			
	Total Budget	t	Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total Cost (	original)	\$340,088	Total			\$340,088
(1	revised)				1	
Est. Expended to	o Date		Salaries	Salaries		
FY	2013 - 2014 Bu	udget	Equipment (expe	ndable)		
FY Funds (	original)		Equipment (non-e	expendable)		
(1	revised)		Travel			\$10,000
Est. FY Expendit	ture		Other			
		PURPOSI	E AND SCOPE			
which are not rela	ated to formal	research studies. To	na Transportation and l provide assistance to s nded by the Louisiana	state universi	ty reque	sts for

FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2014 ACCOMPLISHMENTS
-Completion of Evaluation of Rutting Distresses on I-20 near Mound to Delta Scales, LTRC Project Number:
13-01TA-B, State Project No. 451-08-0078;
-Assisting districts in implementing the LWT device in support for the JMF approval process according to
the new LADOTD thin lift specifications;
-LWT tests on OGFC roadway cores to verify specifications;
-Test rubber modified binders supplied from several suppliers to verify specifications;
-Evaluation of six Pilot projects for implementation of new 502 Standard Specifications;
-LA 3235 (SP# H.009491)
-LA 93 (SP# H.002161)
-LA 519 (SP# H.009501)
-US 80 (SP# H.009536)
-LA 16 (SP# H.002403)
-Joor Road noise mitigation;
-ACR evaluation – I-20;
-Assisted Bridge Design and Contractors in developing a low strength grout for temporary precast detour
bridges;
-Large Direct Shear Samples for the District; -Dynamic Cone Penetrations Tests Evaluations;
-District 61 (LA 952)
-District 61 (LA 1148/LA 988
-District 08 US 165
-Loyola Ramp failures H_003085;
-LA 478, District O8 pavement forensic evaluation;
-Rubblization evaluations;
-H.003302, I-20
-I-20 alternate design in Lincoln Parrish
-US 165_H.010396_ District 05
-I-10 _H.010601
-I-10_H.003014
-I-10 _H.003003 US 90 Design Build, H_010620
-Revision to Section 734, Rubblization and Survey of States
-US 165: Millhaven to Renwick St: Subgrade evaluation of Crack and Seat Project;
-LA 1 accident site (friction);
-LA 511 (FWD; sound - Highways for Life project);
-LA 21 District 62, jointed concrete (fwd, profiler);
-LA 440 District 62 (FWD);
-US 190 Morganza Bridge (friction, profiler);
-I-10 (friction, skidabrator);
-I-20 (FWD, profiler); and
-LA 378 District 7 Uretek (profiler).
FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES
-Respond to requests for laboratory, field work, and forensic analysis on LADOTD projects not related to a
formal research project;

formal research project; -Field testing (Skid, FWD, Profiler, etc.) in support of District requests;

-Respond to requests for laboratory, field work, and analysis for university requests not related to a LTRC formal research project; and

-Provide general assistance to other public entities not related to research.

Title: Tech	e: Technical Research Surveillance							Ongoing	
Funding Sou	rce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg	Βι	Budget Category:			FHWA	
SIO:			1000016	Project Start I	Date:			7/1/2014	
Research Pro	ject N	umber:	15-1TRS	Completion D	Completion Date (original)			6/30/2015	
Research Age	ency:		LTRC	Completion D	ate	(revised)			
Principal Inve	stigate	or:	Mr. Mark Morvant						
			BUDGE	T STATUS					
	٦	otal Budge	t	E	stima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t	
Total Cost	(orig	inal)	\$339,222	Total				\$339,222	
	(revi	sed)							
Est. Expende	d to D	ate		Salaries				\$339,222	
	FY 20	13 - 2014 B	udget	Equipment	(exper	idable)			
FY Funds	(orig	inal)							
	(revi	sed)		Travel					
Est. FY Expe	nditure	9		Other					
			PURPOSE						
(LTRC) Rese Review Comr	arch F nittees	Project Cont s and partic	viding Administration o tracts, preparation of re pation on LTRC Repo esearchers on projects	esearch proposals ort Review Comm	s, par ittees	ticipation on	LTRC F	Project	
			FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2	2014 ACCOMPLISH	MENT	S			
-Initiated 21 i	search new re	projects w esearch pro	ith contract budget fun jects for 1.2 million (no n-going research proje	ot including UTC f	unds)	); and			
			FISCAL YEAR 2014-20	15 PROPOSED AC		ES			
-Prepare new proposed in- -Participation	resea house on LT	arch propos projects as RC Project	C research project con als for initiation of new approved in this Annu Review Committees; Review Committees.	<pre>v projects in accor ual Work Program</pre>					

Title: Technology Trans	Technology Transfer and Research Implementation						
Funding Source: SPR: T	T-Fed/TT-Reg	Budget	Category:	FHWA	\		
SIO:	1000017	Project Start Date:			7/1/2014		
Research Project Number:	15-1TTRI	Completion Date	(original)		6/30/2015		
Research Agency:	LTRC	Completion Date	(revised)				
Principal Investigator:	Mr. Mark Morvant						
	BUDG	ET STATUS					
Total Bud	get	Estimat	ed 2014-201	5 Budge	t		
Total Cost (original)	\$446,318	Total			\$446,318		
(revised)							
Est. Expended to Date		Salaries			\$426,318		
FY 2013 - 2014	Budget	Equipment (expen	dable)				
FY Funds (original)			(pendable)				
(revised)		Travel			\$20,000		
Est. FY Expenditure		Other			. ,		
	Purpos	E AND SCOPE					
participation in external rese Conferences, and Research		NCHRP, FHWA Panels,	TRB Meetir	ngs, Tec	hnical		

FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2014 ACCOMPLISHMENTS
<ul> <li>Implementation of Research Results;</li> <li>Ongoing implementation of LTRC 04-6B;</li> <li>Conducted binder testing and evaluation to develop Pave M-E input data as part of past research;</li> <li>Investigation of effects on OGFC surfaces as a result of freezing precipitation that occurred in early 2014;</li> </ul>
-LRI-IRI Roughness Index implementation effort; -14-1P Investigation of Portland Cement Concrete Pavement Rubblization over Weak -Subgrade
assessment of Northline road from DCP readings; -14-2P Assessment of Structural Capacity Indicators from Rolling Wheel Deflectometer Data Collection in Louisiana;
<ul> <li>Preliminary investigation to conduct RWD testing in District 03;</li> <li>Participation and dissemination of research results at conferences;</li> <li>Participate and present at SEAUPG Annual Meeting, held in Baton Rouge, Louisiana;</li> <li>Participate and present at LAPA Annual Meeting;</li> <li>Participate in AAPT Annual Meeting;</li> </ul>
-AASHTO/RAC 2013; -Southeast Geotechnical Engineering Conference 2013;
-Southwest Geotechnical Engineering Conference, 2014; -2013 Louisiana Public Transportation Conference (New Orleans, LA); -Gulf Region Intelligent Transportation Society (GRITS) Annual Meeting and Conference, New Orleans, LA; -AASHTO GIS for Transportation (GIS-T) Symposium (Burlington, VT);
-2013 STGEC Conference; -2014 LA Transportation Safety Summit (Baton Rouge, LA);
-Participate in National committees; -NCHRP research advisory panels;
-AASHTO RAC Value of Research task force;
-Binder ETG meeting; -TRB, Transportation Research Board Annual Meeting; -Participation in webinars;
-TRID Webinar: Leveraging Search Results with Reference Management Tools; -T3 Webinar: Using ITS to Increase the Effectiveness of Your Traffic Incident Management (TIM) Program; -SHRP 2 Webinar: Economic Impact Tools (C03 and C11);
-ESRI Virtual Campus GIS Training (Online); -T3 Webinar: Educating Students for ITS Careers: Are Universities Meeting the Challenge; -TRB Webinar: DOT Climate Change Adaptation and Local Resilience CoordinationAn Operations
Perspective; -SHRP2 Webinar: Transportation Visioning in Communities (C08) and Capacity Performance Measures (C02);
-TRB Webinar: Lessons Learned from State DOT Activities Addressing Data for Decision Making and Performance Measures;
-SHRP2 Webinar: Roadway Information Data from the SHRP 2 Naturalistic Driving Study Database (S04A and S04B);
-Expert Task Group meetings;
-Asphalt Mixture; -Asphalt Binder;
-Modeling; -ProVal workshop;
-Required CPTP and LADOTD training & certification courses; and -SASHTO 2014 Coordination.

### LTRC Annual Research Program

Fiscal Year 2014-2015

### FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

-Continue Research Implementation activities;

-Begin development of program for 2016 Louisiana Transportation Conference;

-Development and hosting of Technology Transfer Seminars;

-Participate in external research/training activities: NCHRP/FHWA Panels, TRB Meetings;

-Technical Conferences); and

-Continue to seek venues for our presentations that effectively communicate the Louisiana Transportation Research Center's (LTRCs) vision.

# FHWA

# Part II SPR Funded Research Program

**CONTINUING RESEARCH** 

	nitorin	יש ו					1	
Funding S	ource:	SPR: TT	-Fed/TT-Reg	E	Budget	Category:	FHWA	\
SIO:			30000480	Project Start	t Date:			11/1/2011
Research F	roject I	Number:	06-3GT	Completion		(original)	10/31/2013	
Research A	-		LTRC	Completion Date (revised)				10/31/2014
Principal In			Mr. Gavin Gautreau					
			BUDGE	T STATUS				
		Total Budg	et		Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total Cost	(ori	ginal)	\$264,878	Total				\$63,689
	(rev	vised)	\$195,084					
Est. Expen	ded to [	Date	\$131,395	Salaries	Salaries			\$63,68
	FY 2	013 - 2014 E	Budget	Equipment	(expen	idable)		
FY Funds	(ori	ginal)	\$87,765	Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)		
	(***	vised)		Travel				
	(ie)			ITaver	Other			
Est. FY Exp		,	\$87,765					
One goal o delays. An test sectior	this ter this ter other go	chnology w cal was to Its (collecte	Purpose ras to ensure that prope utilize the rollers to shac ed on soil and asphalt) v	Other AND SCOPE or compaction is dow the normal overe used to hel	data co lp deve	bllection proc lop a draft p	ess thro erforma	nce
One goal o delays. An test sectior specificatio created and An Intellige also being	this ter other go . Resu n and p I used f nt Com	chnology w bal was to b the collecte roposal to for a demon paction Sh	Purpose ras to ensure that prope utilize the rollers to shac	Other AND SCOPE of compaction is dow the normal of were used to hell plogy on a highw 90 frontage road mote the resear	data co lp deve vay test ds (Nev rch and	bllection proc slop a draft p t site. The sp v Iberia). I technology.	ess thro erforma pecificat The re	oughout a nce ion was search is
delays. An test section specificatio created and An Intellige	this ter other go . Resu n and p I used f nt Com	chnology w bal was to b the collecte roposal to for a demon paction Sh	Purpose vas to ensure that prope utilize the rollers to shac ed on soil and asphalt) v demonstrate the techno nstration project on US s owcase was held to pro	Other Other AND SCOPE of compaction is dow the normal of were used to hele plogy on a highw 90 frontage road mote the resear eir study: Perfor	data co lp deve vay test ds (Nev rch and rmance	ollection proc elop a draft p t site. The sp w Iberia). I technology. Specificatio	ess thro erforma pecificat The re	oughout a nce ion was search is
One goal o delays. An test section specificatio created and An Intellige also being Renewal (F Coordinate measuremo	this ter other gr . Resu n and p l used f nt Com shared 07).	chnology w bal was to its (collecte roposal to for a demon paction Sh with SHRP es, Collect s data from	Purpose vas to ensure that prope utilize the rollers to shace ed on soil and asphalt) v demonstrate the techno nstration project on US s owcase was held to pro -2 partners for use in th	Other Other AND SCOPE of compaction is dow the normal of were used to hel plogy on a highw 90 frontage road mote the resear eir study: Perfor 2014 Accomplis tor has completed tractor has nearl	data cc p deve vay test ds (New cch anc mance HMENT ed the y comp	ollection proc elop a draft p site. The sp v Iberia). I technology. Specifications soil work and	The reord for th	oughout a nce ion was search is apid erred The
One goal o delays. An test section specificatio created and An Intellige also being Renewal (F Coordinate measureme submitted r Analyze the analysis so	this ter other go . Resu n and p d used f nt Com shared (07).	re chnology w bal was to o lts (collecte roposal to for a demon paction Sh with SHRP es, Collect s data from the constru- ne roller ma created by	Purpose vas to ensure that prope utilize the rollers to shace ad on soil and asphalt) v demonstrate the technon stration project on US s owcase was held to pro -2 partners for use in th FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2 Field Data. The contrace the soil roller. The cont	Other Other AND SCOPE of compaction is dow the normal of were used to hele ology on a highw 90 frontage road mote the resear eir study: Perfor 2014 Accomplet tractor has complet tractor has nearl he asphalt roller software or a we om, will also be	data cc p deve vay test ds (New ch and mance <b>HMENT</b> ed the y comp bsite to utilized	bllection proc lop a draft p t site. The sp w Iberia). I technology. Specification soil work and bleted the as b analyze the t to analyze the	The report of transference of the transference of transference of the transference of transfer	erred The bork, and has
One goal o delays. An test section specificatio created and An Intellige also being Renewal (F Coordinate measureme submitted r Analyze the analysis so point meas Evaluate th LTRC and	this ter other gu . Resum n and p l used f nt Com shared (07). Activitie ent pass nost of e data the ftware of urement e result he Dist	re chnology w bal was to its (collecte roposal to for a demon paction Sh with SHRP es, Collect s data from the constru- ne roller ma created by the data by th ss, the soil a rict. Based	Purpose vas to ensure that prope utilize the rollers to shad ed on soil and asphalt) v demonstrate the technon nstration project on US s owcase was held to pro -2 partners for use in th FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2 Field Data. The contract the soil roller. The contract the soil roller the	Other Other AND SCOPE of compaction is dow the normal of were used to hele ology on a highw 90 frontage road mote the resear eir study: Perfor 2014 ACCOMPLIS stor has complete tractor has near he asphalt roller software or a we om, will also be ation Research C ing evaluated al o date, prelimina	data cc p deve vay test ds (New rch and rmance <b>HMENT</b> ed the y comp bsite to utilized Center ong wi ary imp	bllection proceeding a draft performance of the second structure of the second	ess thro erforma pecificat The re ons for R d transfe phalt wo e data. V the data the Dist sureme I experie	erred The bork, and has veda, an to include rict.

### FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

-Provide Implementation Recommendations will be formed once all the data has been analyzed and evaluated; and -Submit a Final Report A final report has been drafted, and will be populated with the data and results.

<b>Funding Sou</b>	rce:	SPR: TT	-Fed/TT-Reg	Fed/TT-Reg Budget		Category:	FHWA		
					•				
SIO:			30000114	Project Start	Date:			11/1/2007	
Research Pro	ject N	lumber:	08-3GT	Completion	Date	(original)		11/1/2010	
Research Age	ency:		LTRC	Completion	Date	(revised)		12/31/2014	
Principal Inve	stigat	or:	Dr. Murad Abu-Farsa	akh					
			BUDGE	T STATUS					
	1	Fotal Budge	ət		Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t	
Total Cost	(orig	ginal)	\$88,776	Total				\$26,500	
	(rev	ised)	\$380,951						
Est. Expende	d to D	ate	\$354,000	Salaries				\$21,500	
	FY 20	13 - 2014 B	udget	Equipment	(exper	idable)		\$5,000	
FY Funds	(orig	ginal)	\$34,000	Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)			
	(rev	ised)		Travel					
Est. FY Expe	nditure	е	\$34,000	Other					
			. ,	••					
Span bridge t	hroug	h instrume	PURPOSE project is to establish a ntation of the M19 East	AND SCOPE structure health bound pier for u	ise in t	he short-tern	n and lo	ng-term	
Span bridge t monitoring pu instrument pil Static lateral I (LADOTD) im M19. The sho predicting the calculated) th The long-term	hroug rpose e-cap oad te media rt-terr perfo e p-y n mon	h instrume s. This incl with accel- est will be p ately after on monitorir rmance of multipliers	Purpose project is to establish a	AND SCOPE structure health bound pier for u ed piles with inc s, and instrume ana Department on of the monito the the applicabil tem under latera is in similar soil c	ise in t linome nt colu t of Tra vring sy lity of t al load onditio	he short-tern eters and stra mn with wate ansportation a vstem in the l he FB-MultiF ing; and to de ns.	n and lo ain gaug er press and Dev Eastbou Pier anal evelop (	ng-term es, ure cells. velopment ind pier lysis for or back-	
Span bridge t monitoring pu instrument pil Static lateral I (LADOTD) im M19. The sho predicting the calculated) th The long-term	hroug rpose e-cap oad te media rt-terr perfo e p-y n mon	h instrume s. This incl with accel- est will be p ately after on monitorir rmance of multipliers	PURPOSE project is to establish a ntation of the M19 East udes instrument select erometers and tiltmeter performed by the Louisi completing the installation ing will be used to valida battered pile group syst for battered pile groups	AND SCOPE structure health bound pier for u ed piles with inc s, and instrume ana Department on of the monito the the applicabilit tem under latera in similar soil c behavior of pile I collision).	ise in t linome nt colu t of Tra vring sy lity of t al load onditio	he short-tern aters and stra mn with wate ansportation a vstem in the l he FB-MultiF ing; and to do ns.	n and lo ain gaug er press and Dev Eastbou Pier anal evelop (	ng-term es, ure cells. velopment ind pier lysis for or back-	
Span bridge t monitoring pu- instrument pil Static lateral I (LADOTD) im M19. The sho predicting the calculated) th The long-term caused by se -Coordinated instrumentati girders, and -Coordinated	hroug rpose e-cap oad te media rt-terr perfo e p-y n mon lected with ti ons: 1 3 OSN with ti	h instrume s. This incl with accel est will be p ately after of monitorir rmance of multipliers itoring will events (with events (with a subcont AOS extension he subcont	PURPOSE project is to establish a ntation of the M19 East udes instrument selecte erometers and tiltmeter performed by the Louisia completing the installation ing will be used to valida battered pile group sys for battered pile groups be used to evaluate the inds, waves, and vesse	AND SCOPE structure health bound pier for u ed piles with inc s, and instrume ana Department on of the monito ite the applicabilitem under latera in similar soil c behavior of pile I collision).	se in t linome nt colu t of Tra vring sy lity of t al load onditio e group HMENT al supe uges o	he short-tern eters and stra mn with wate ansportation a vstem in the l he FB-MultiF ing; and to de ns. o structure ur s	n and lo ain gaug er press and Dev Eastbou Pier anal evelop (	ng-term es, ure cells. velopment ind pier lysis for or back-	
Span bridge t monitoring puinstrument pil Static lateral I (LADOTD) im M19. The sho predicting the calculated) th The long-term caused by se -Coordinated instrumentati girders, and -Coordinated	hroug rpose e-cap oad te media rt-terr perfo e p-y n mon lected with ti ons: 1 3 OSN with ti	h instrume s. This incl with accel est will be p ately after of monitorir rmance of multipliers itoring will events (with events (with a subcont AOS extension he subcont	PURPOSE project is to establish a ntation of the M19 East udes instrument selecte erometers and tiltmeter performed by the Louisia completing the installation ing will be used to valida battered pile group syst for battered pile groups be used to evaluate the inds, waves, and vesse FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2 tractor (Geocomp)to ins auges on concrete girde someters to three steel rractor to re-calibrate the	AND SCOPE structure health bound pier for u ed piles with inc s, and instrume ana Department on of the monito the the applicabilitem under latera in similar soil c behavior of pile I collision).	Ise in t linome nt colu t of Tra vring sy lity of t al load onditio e group HMENT al supe uges o ; and	he short-tern eters and stra mn with wate ansportation a vstem in the l he FB-MultiF ing; and to do ns. o structure ur s erstructure n steel	n and lo ain gaug er press and Dev Eastbou Pier anal evelop (	ng-term es, ure cells. velopment ind pier lysis for or back-	

		for Geotechnical Researc esearch Laboratory (GER		nical Projec	t Status:	Ongoing	
Funding Sour	ce: SP	R: TT-Fed/TT-Reg	Bu	Budget Category:			
SIO:		30000111	Project Start [	Date:		7/1/2010	
Research Proj	ect Numb	er: 10-1GERL	Completion D	ate (original)		6/30/2015	
Research Age	ncy:	LTRC	Completion D	ate (revised)			
Principal Inves		·					
		Budg	ET STATUS				
	Total	Budget	E	stimated 2014-2	2015 Budge	et	
Total Cost	(original)	\$523,000	Total			\$216,500	
	(revised)						
Est. Expended	to Date	\$720,000	Salaries			\$158,500	
I	FY 2013 - 2	2014 Budget	Equipment	(expendable)		\$40,000	
FY Funds	(original)	\$244,000	Equipment	(non-expendable)			
	(revised)		Travel			\$18,000	
Est. FY Expen	diture	\$244,000	Other				
		Purpos	E AND SCOPE				
-Provided geot Transportation -Published sev	stance an state-of-th opment, s performa em stater rechnical t n and Dev reral techr tential ide	e-art in geotechnical and geotechnical and geotechnical and training of new since of the transportation syments and research propose <b>FISCAL YEAR 2013</b> - esting support and technical elopment (LADOTD); nical papers/proceedings/reas and problem statements	eosynthetic researce and innovative tech rstem; and als. <b>2014 AccompLishi</b> al assistance for the ports on findings of a for future LTRC re	ch; nniques, softwa MENTS e Louisiana De f LTRC researd esearch project	partment of projects	uipment for	
Abutments in -Maintained ar -Provide geote -Provide suppo	Louisiana nd upgrad chnical ar	pposal on "Monitoring of In- "; and ed software's related to CP FISCAL YEAR 2014-2 nd geosynthetic testing sup ining for implementation of psals and problem statement	T application. 015 PROPOSED ACT port and technical a research results;	<b>TIVITIES</b> assistance for		) Bridge	
	rch finding	gs on technical papers and					

Title: Ceme Load	entitio	ously Trea	f Design Parameters a ted Weak Subgrades	using Cyclic P	late	Project S	tatus:	Ongoing	
Funding Sou	rce:	SPR: TT	-Fed/TT-Reg	E	Budget Category:			FHWA	
SIO:			30000661	Project Start	Date:			3/18/2013	
Research Proj	ect N	lumber:	11-1GT	Completion	Date	(original)		9/17/2015	
Research Age	ncy:		LTRC	C Completion Date (revised)					
Principal Inves	stigate	or:	Dr. Murad Abu-Fars	akh					
			Budge	T STATUS					
	1	Total Budge	ət		Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t	
Total Cost	(orig	jinal)	\$294,679	Total				\$107,500	
	(revi	ised)					1		
Est. Expended	st. Expended to Date \$113,000 Salaries						\$104,500		
	FY 20	13 - 2014 B	udget	Equipment	(exper	idable)		\$3,000	
FY Funds	(orig	jinal)	\$90,000	Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)			
	(revi	ised)		Travel					
Est. FY Expen	diture	Э	\$90,000	Other					
			PURPOSE	AND SCOPE			-		
the pavement of the paveme soils is necess subgrade soil Therefore, the subgrades car projected load resilient and p box with diment tests, resilient samples. In ac	desig nt str ary ir dete prov ing is erma nsion mod lditior	In. A treate ucture. As pavement th the 1993 rmination a vide a more crucial in nent deform s of 6.5 ft. repeated p n, Dynamic	ntitious (cement, lime, ed subgrade soil has ma such, an adequate eva t analysis and design. AASHTO and the Med and use of the "compose e suitable pavement str pavement design proce- mation tests using cycli (length) $\times$ 6.5 ft. (width plate load tests will also c Cone Penetrometer (I Pavement Analyzer (PS	any characteristical aluation of the determinant of the resilient more chanistic-Empiric site" resilient more the sign receives. The work price plate load testermine to be conducted on DCP), Light Falling	tes that esign p dulus i cal Pay dulus c spons ogram s on se t). Labo on cem ng We	t contribute to arameters of s a key input vement Desig of cementition ive to site co includes cor ections build pratory unco entitious treatight Deflecto	the pe f treated parame gn Guide us treate nditions nducting inside a nfined co ated soft meter (L	rformance subgrade eter for e (MEPDG). ed soft and in-box steel test ompression subgrade _FWD),	
			FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2						
stabilization/tr testing, and ir -Started chara -Completed PI hauled soils to hauled soils; -Started scree	reatm cteriz nase o cha ning t ratios	ent technic e evaluatio zing the lab 1 of the un racterize th the four so	review on relevant rese ques, selection of ceme on of resilient modulus poratory soil properties confined compression ne UCS, resilient modu il types for Phase 2 to so treat the in-situ wet su	entitious material of cementitious f for Phase 1 and strength and rep lus and the perm select the moistu ubgrade soils to s	l, perfo treated Phase beated nanent ure cor 50 and	ormance, sma l subgrades; e 2; load triaxial deformation	tests on s of thre valuate t	treated ee treated	

### LTRC Annual Research Program

Fiscal Year 2014-2015

### FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

-Continue performing literature review on relevant research topics related to cementitious stabilization/treatment subgrades;

-Complete the screening of Phase 2, select the moisture contents and the cementitious ratios to treat in-situ wet subgrade soils to 50 and 100 psi UCS;

-Start conducting laboratory repeated load triaxial tests to the resilient modulus and permanent deformations of the treated in-situ wet soils; and

-Start modifying the repeated plate load testing facility and purchasing instrumentation needed for phase 2 of research.

			n and Testing to Stud s Driven into Louisia			5	Project S	tatus:	Ongoing
Funding Sour	ce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg Budget		Category:	FHWA			
SIO:			30000134		Project Start	Date:			12/1/2010
Research Proje	ect N	lumber:	11-2GT	-	Completion		(original)	11/30/2014	
Research Ager	ncy:		LTRC		Completion	Date	(revised)		
Principal Invest	tigate	or:	Dr. Murad Abu-Fars	sakh	1				
			Budge	ET S	TATUS				
	٦	Fotal Budge	t			Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total Cost	(orig	jinal)	\$489,708		Total				\$81,600
	(revi	ised)							
Est. Expended	to D	ate	\$301,000	\$301,000 Salaries					\$81,600
F	Y 20	13 - 2014 B	udget		Equipment	(expen	dable)		
FY Funds	(orig	jinal)	\$81,000		Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)		
	(revi	ised)			Travel	1			
Est. FY Expend	diture	Э	\$81,000		Other				
			PURPOSE	E AN	D SCOPE				
that pile set-up capacity of up to including the in dissipation of e installation, and result in reducing time-dependent through conduct the purpose of Development () the effect of so	is si crea crea xces d the ng th t inc cting inco LAD il typ	gnificant ar times has se in soil st so pore pres aging effec- ne cost of hi rease in pill repeated s rporation th OTD) desig e/propertie	ntributes to the long-te ad continues to develop been reported. The pil rength around the pile ssure with time, the eff ct. An accurate estima ghway projects. The n e capacity (or pile setu tatic and dynamic field e pile setup into the Lo n practice. This will ind s, pile size, and their in nate the increase in pil	p fo le se dui fect nain up p d tes ouis clud nter	or a long time et-up phenor ring the cons of thixotropy and incorpo n objective of henomenon) sting with tim siana Departr de investigatil caction on pile	after in nenon olidatio in dist ration o this re for pile e on fu ment of ng the e setup	nstallation. A depends on on process re urbed clayey of pile set-up search study es driven into II-scale instr Transportat mechanism	n increa many fa esulting soils du soils du during is to ev b Louisia umente tion and of pile s	ase in pile actors from uring design will valuate the ana soils d piles for etup, study
-Conducted lite	ratu	re review o	FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2					non in c	lavev soils:
-Analyzed the p Bridge Extensi -Completed test different time a -Continued ana -Conducted lab -Collected and tests several ti	oile s ion, l after alyzir oorat starl mes	setup data o US 90; the two tes pile driving ng the pile s ory tests to ted analyzir after pile ir	collected at Bayou Tec t piles at Bayou Lacas for evaluating pile set setup data for the two t evaluate pile setup pa ng pile setup data from	che I ssine up; test aran n pre	Bridge,Bayou e Bridge site piles at Bayo neters; evious projec	u Zouri (both s ou Laca ets for p	e Bridge sit a static and dyn assine Bridg biles with PD	and Bay namic Ic e site; A and C	ou Boeuf bad tests)at

Fiscal Year 2014-2015

### FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

-Continue literature search on experimental and theoretical studies related to pile setup phenomenon in clayey soils;

-Continue analyzing the pile setup data at Bayou Lacassine Bridge site;

-Continue collecting and analyzing data from previous projects for piles tested several times after installation;

-Continue laboratory tests to evaluate pile setup parameter;

-Identify new potential sites/bridges for performing field instrumentation pile set-up tests; and

-Continue analyzing the pile capacity measurements to develop a model for estimation pile setup with time.

		Test Sect			1				Ongoing
Funding Sou	rce:	SPR: TT	-Fed/TT-Reg		E	Budget	Category:	FHWA	۱.
SIO:			30000135		Project Start	Date:			12/1/2010
Research Proj	ect N	lumber:	11-3GT		Completion I		(original)	5/31/2012	
Research Age			LTRC		Completion I		(revised)		6/30/2015
Principal Inves		or:	Dr. Murad Abu-Fars	sak				I	
			Budgi	ET \$	STATUS				
	٦	Total Budge	ət			Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total Cost	(orig	jinal)	\$297,579		Total				\$109,200
	(rev	ised)	\$596,370						
Est. Expended	to D	ate	\$425,500		Salaries				\$106,200
	FY 20	13 - 2014 B	udget		Equipment	(expen	dable)		\$3,000
FY Funds	(orig	jinal)	\$94,500		Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)		
	(rev	ised)			Travel				
Est. FY Exper	diture	Э	\$94,500		Other				
			PURPOSI	E A	ND SCOPE				
performance. unpaved and p geotextiles wil parameters of	This v paver l be c geos sibly	will be achi nent test s considered synthetic re the MEPD	ections prior to the colleved through conduct ections to be construct for base reinforcemen inforced flexible paver G that can provide a r oading.	ing ted its. ner	accelerated lo at the ALF sit Another object at in terms of t	bad tes e. Diffe tive is he 199	ting on geos erent types o to evaluate t 3 AASHTO	ynthetic f geogri he desig Paveme	reinforced ds and gn ent Design
			FISCAL YEAR 2013 -	20 <sup>-</sup>	14 ACCOMPLIS	HMENT	6		
aggregate lay -Completed th -Conducted in -Repaired the -Started the ad 3, 4 & 5, and -Completed 6	er in e pre -situ f rutteo cceler 60,00 cyclic ucting	flexible par -rut tests fo tests to eva d base coa rated load 00 passes o plate load 1 laboratory	or the 6 unpaved test la aluate the base/subgra rse layers and pave th testing on the paved te on lane 6. Currently, w tests on in-box geosy tests to characterize	ane ade ie 3 est re a rnth	e sections; properties aft 3" asphalt laye lane sections. are testing lane netic reinforced	er com r; Comp es 1 an d test s	pleting the p leted 110,00 d 2; ections; and	ore-rut te 10 passe	ests; es on lanes

### LTRC Annual Research Program

Fiscal Year 2014-2015

### FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

-Continue conducting literature review on relevant published works;

-Continue performing accelerated load testing on the paved test lane sections;

-Complete laboratory resilient and permanent deformation tests to characterize subgrade and base, and dynamic test on asphalt;

-Continue conducting cyclic plate load tests on in-box test sections;

-Conduct cyclic plate load tests on the test lane sections at ALF; and

-Start analyzing the experimental test results.

	Develop Accurac		ent of LAD	OTD Standards for G		Project S	tatus:	Ongoing	
Funding	g Source	:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg	E	Budget Category:		FHWA	
SIO:				30001520	Project Star	t Date:			10/1/2013
Researc	h Project	t Nu	umber:	13-6GT	Completion	Completion Date (original)			9/30/2014
Researc	h Agency	y:		LSU	Completion	Date	(revised)		
Principal	I Investig	ato	or:	Dr. Joshua Kent				1	
				BUDGE	T STATUS				
		Т	otal Budge	t		Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total Co	ost (d	origi	nal)	\$150,000	Total				\$50,000
	(r	revis	sed)						
Est. Exp	ended to	Da	ate	\$100,000	Salaries	Salaries			\$50,000
	FY	201	13 - 2014 B	udget	Equipment	(exper	ndable)		
FY Fund	ls (d	origi	nal)	\$100,000	Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)		
	(r	revis	sed)		Travel				
Est. FY I	Expendit	ure		\$100,000	Other				
				PURPOSE	AND SCOPE			I	
The proj requirem sections collection -Field Su -Researd Technol	ect will b nents. Se and rece n, elipsoi urvey of F ch on Re logies at	ene eco eive ds, ds, Roa qui the	efit the GIS andly, the F e recomme etc. will be adway Tes rements-B e Louisiana	os directly involved cor S section by assisting w Pavement Managemen endations on data quali enefit the Survey Secti t Sites; based, Standard Opera t Department of Transp els used to establish o	vith standards for it section will have ity. Finally, reco ion, and the enti- nation and Collect portation and De	or more ve add ommen re dep tion Pro	e accurate GF itional checks dations on G artment. ocedures for nent (LADOT	PS data s on the eoids, c GNSS (D); and	ir control lata
				FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2		HMENT	S		
-Purchas		Ēva	aluated GP	e Roadway Test Sites S systems; and	ij				
				FISCAL YEAR 2014-20	15 PROPOSED A	CTIVITI	ES		
-Develop -Comple	o and fina te the da	aliz atur	ey of Road e the SOP n research nit the Fina	; and					

Title:		utati		S Proposal on "An Ir Experimental Study of	Project Status:		Ongoing			
Funding Source: SPR: TT-Fe				Fed/TT-Reg Budge		Category:	FHWA			
								1		
SIO:				30001220	Project Start Date:			2/18/2013		
Research Project Number:			umber:	13-7GT	Completion Date (original)			2/17/2016		
Research Agency:				LTRC	Completion Date (revised)					
Principa	al Inves	tigato	or:	Dr. Murad Abu-Farsa	akh					
				BUDGE	T STATUS					
Total Budget						Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t	
Total C	ost	(orig	inal)	\$50,000	Total		\$16,666			
		(revised)								
Est. Expended to Date				\$24,666	Salaries	alaries			\$16,666	
	FY 2013 - 2014 Bu			udget	Equipment	(expendable)				
FY Fun	ids	(original)		\$16,666	Equipment	(non-expendable)				
		(revi	sed)		Travel					
Est. FY	Expend	diture	9	\$16,666	Other	Other				
				PURPOSE	AND SCOPE			÷		
and Ex propose fundam phenon which c foundat	perimen al, to de nental ur nenon; t can be ti tions; ar	ital S velop nders o for ansf nd to	tudy of Pile o via labora standing of mulate an a erred to var establish th	of the Board of Regent Setup in Soft Clays". tory testing, field instru- the physical and scient analytical model/equati ious private sectors fo he plans and mechanis ble technologies to enl	The objectives of umentation and tific mechanisms ion for estimatin or the design and sms for transforr	of the r testing s unde g and   d const ning th	esearch proj , and numeri rlying the pile predicting pil ruction of dri le research fi	ect, as s cal mod e setup e setup ven pile ndings i	stated in the leling, a with time, nto	
				FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2	014 ACCOMPLIS	HMENT	s			
-Ordere -Develo -Condu	ed the ploped an oped an octed in-	ile se instr situ a	etup instrum rumentation and laborate	levant to pile setup in o nentations for the Baton plan for the tested pile ory tests to characteriz nerical modeling.	n Rouge and Ne es;				d	
				FISCAL YEAR 2014-20	15 PROPOSED A	CTIVITIE	ES			
-Charae -Install -Start te -Contin	cterize t instrum esting p ue finite	he tv entat iles a eler	vo field sites tion on piles at Baton Ro ment numer	review relevant to pile s through field and labo s and surrounding soils uge, LA site; rical modeling; and r tests to characterize t	oratory tests; ;;		leans, LA sit	e.		

Title: Calib	oratio	n of Regio	Project S	tatus:	Ongoing					
Funding Sou	irce:	SPR: TT	Fed/TT-Reg	Budget C		Category:	FHWA			
SIO:			30001424	Project Start	Date:			1/2/2014		
Research Pro	oject N	lumber:	14-1GT	Completion Date (original)		(original)	3/1/2015			
Research Agency:			GeoStellar Engineering, LLC	Completion Date (revised)						
Principal Inve	stigat	or:	Ed Tavera							
			Budge	T STATUS						
	1	Total Budge	t	Estimated 2014-2015 Budget						
Total Cost	(orig	jinal)	\$89,992	Total			\$51,716			
	(rev	ised)								
Est. Expende	d to D	ate		Salaries	Salaries			\$30,884		
	FY 20	13 - 2014 B	udget	Equipment	(expendable)			\$800		
FY Funds	(orig	jinal)	\$70,103	Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)				
	(rev	ised)	\$38,276	Travel	Travel		\$4,000			
Est. FY Expe	nditure	Э	\$38,276	Other			\$16,032			
			PURPOSE	AND SCOPE						
Highway Adm typically on suresistance face Guide for the pile capacity verification. T LADOTD dyn	ninistra maller ctor fo Gates desigr his dis amic f	ation (FHW projects w r Load and s equation i methodolo screpancy p formula equ	Transportation and Dev A) modified Gates equi- here static load tests and Resistance Factor Des s 0.40. However, the wo ogies is 0.50 for design benalizes the target pile uation is used, which is personnel, and inspect	ation to verify th nd dynamic mor sign (LRFD) spe vorst-case resist is using static ec e capacity neede unreasonable,	e nom hitoring cified I ance fa quilibriu ed duri and ha a.	inal pile bear are not prac by the curren actor used in um methods ng field obse	ing resis stical. Th it AASH LADOT with no rvation	stance, ie TO Design D's static field if the		

Fiscal Year 2014-2015

#### FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2014 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

-Task 1 - Literature Review and Data Collection. The project team has collected pile load test and driving information from the Louisiana Transportation Research Center (LTRC), Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development (LADOTD), Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), and Goble, Rausche, Likins (GRL);

-Task 2 - Database Development is also ongoing, and the information collected from the four sources above is being placed into a consistent format for use in the project and eventual uploading to the LADOTD geotechnical database; and

-Task 3 - Data Analysis and Assessment.

#### FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

-Task 3 - Data Analysis and Assessment;

-Task 4 - Benefit-Cost Assessment; and

-Task 5 - Prepare Final Report.

Title: Bo	red Soi		r Predicting Pile Behav	/ior within Pre-		Project S	tatus:	Ongoing
Funding Sc	ource:	SPR: TT	-Fed/TT-Reg	В	udget	t Category:	FHWA	\ \
SIO:			30001425	Project Start	Date:			11/1/2013
Research P	roject N	lumber:	14-2GT	Completion [		(original)		10/31/2014
Research A	gency:		UNO	Completion [	Date	(revised)		
Principal Inv	vestigat	or:	Dr. Malay Ghose Haji	ra				
			BUDGE	T STATUS				
	-	Total Budg	et	E	Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total Cost	(oriç	ginal)	\$50,000	Total				\$45,000
	(rev	ised)						
Est. Expend	ed to D	ate	\$5,000	Salaries				\$42,000
	FY 20	)13 - 2014 E	Budget	Equipment	(exper	ndable)		
FY Funds	(oriç	ginal)	\$50,000	Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)		
	(rov	ised)	\$5,000	Travel				
	(164	13eu)	φ0,000	inavoi				
	enditur	e	\$5,000 <b>Purpose</b>	Other AND SCOPE	t pract	ice results a		\$3,000
subject of pl and select n and a "medi each site us	enditure re of this re-bore nultiple um stiff ing diffe	e s project is d piles and pile driving " site). The erently size Iriving, rest	\$5,000	Other AND SCOPE the-art and best d instrumentatio erent soil strengt ch will include a predrilling as co	n testi hs (e.g plan fe ntrol f	ng plan for fi g., a "hard" s or driving mu or comparisc	eld data ite, a "ve iltiple tes on; and p	on the collection ery stiff" site st piles at performing
The objectiv subject of p and select n and a "medi each site us monitoring o gauge instru -Task 1 - Lit -Task 2 – S	enditure re of thi re-bore nultiple um stiff ing diffe luring d umentat	e s project is d piles and pile driving " site). The erently size lriving, rest tion. Review; rith States	\$5,000 Purpose to compile the state-of- develop a research and g sites representing diffe e outcome of the research ed predrill holes with no	Other AND SCOPE the-art and best d instrumentatio erent soil strengt ch will include a predrilling as co sts using pile dy 014 AccompLise encies; and	n testi hs (e.g plan fo ntrol fo namic	ng plan for fi g., a "hard" s or driving mu or comparisc analysis (PI	eld data ite, a "ve iltiple tes on; and p	on the collection ery stiff" site st piles at performing

Title:	Manag Facility		ent and Op	peration of the Pavem	ent Research		Project S	tatus:	Ongoing
Fundir	ng Sourc	ce:	SPR: TT	-Fed/TT-Reg	E	Budget	Category:	FHWA	<u> </u>
SIO:				30000141	Project Start	Date:			7/1/2009
Resear	rch Proje	ct N	umber:	10-1ALF	Completion	Date	(original)		6/30/2015
Resear	rch Agen	icy:		LTRC	Completion	Date	(revised)		
Princip	al Invest	igato	or:	Dr. Zhong Wu				1	
				BUDGE	T STATUS				
		٦	otal Budge	et		Estimat	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total C	Cost	(orig	inal)	\$1,730,000	Total				\$550,000
		(revi	sed)						
Est. Ex	pended	to D	ate	\$600,000	Salaries				\$400,000
	F	Y 20	13 - 2014 B	udget	Equipment	(expen	dable)		\$50,000
FY Fur	nds	(orig	inal)	\$500,000	Equipment	(non-ex	xpendable)		\$100,000
		(revi	sed)	\$601,000	Travel				
Est. FY	/ Expend	liture	9	\$600,000	Other				
				PURPOSE	AND SCOPE			<u>I</u>	
alterna manag A mana the fac	tives to c ement a ager and ility, mair	nd o two ten	ent design a peration st	Research Facility is to i and construction praction ructure of the PRF site will be funded in this s operation, preparations planning.	ces. The objecti in performing fu tudy. The scope	ive of tl III-scale e of the	his study is t e accelerate work includ	o provid d pavem es mana	e for the nent testing. agement of
				FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2	014 ACCOMPLIS	HMENT	S		
-Const	ruction o	f Mio		tions; g test sections; and orced test sections.					
		Go	arid reinf	FISCAL YEAR 2014-20		CTIVITIE	S		
-ALF lo	bading of	Geo	J-gnu reini	orced test sections; and	u				
			RCC test s		u				

	Traffic Sign	al Lifetime Management	System	Project S	tatus:	Ongoing
Funding So	urce: SPR:	TT-Fed/TT-Reg	Budget	Category:	FHWA	\
SIO:		30000164	Project Start Date:			11/1/2010
Research Pr	oject Number	: 10-3P	Completion Date	(original)	7/31/2013	
Research Ag	ency:	LTRC	Completion Date	(revised)	6/30/2015	
Principal Inve	estigator:	Dr. Leticia Santos da	a Rocha Courville		L	
		BUDGI	ET STATUS			
	Total Bu	udget	Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total Cost	(original)	\$132,144	Total			\$31,576
	(revised)	\$202,265			I	
Est. Expende	ed to Date	\$170,689	Salaries			\$28,346
	FY 2013 - 20 <sup>7</sup>	14 Budget	Equipment (expen	dable)		
FY Funds	(original)	\$2,840		xpendable)		
	(revised)	\$39,132	Travel		\$1,13	
Est. FY Expe	nditure	\$39,132	Other		\$2,10	
		Purposi	E AND SCOPE		I	
		e effectiveness and accura independent lab.	icy of two nandrield dev		measu	e iigi ii
		FISCAL VEAD 2013		6		
-Lab measur	ement of lumi		2014 ACCOMPLISHMENT	S		
-In-house me -Preliminary -First version -To impleme	easurement of analyses of th of the Interim	nous intensity; f luminous intensity; ne results; n report; and ns on the Interim report ba				
-In-house me -Preliminary -First version -To impleme	easurement of analyses of th of the Interim nt modification	nous intensity; f luminous intensity; he results; h report; and hs on the Interim report ba		Project		

		Layer	quivalent Modulus fo			Project S	tatus:	Ongoing
Funding Sour	ce:	SPR: TT	-Fed/TT-Reg	E	Budget	Category:	FHWA	l l
SIO:			30000610	Project Start	Date:			5/1/2012
Research Proj	ect N	lumber:	12-11P	Completion	Date	(original)		4/30/2014
Research Age	ncy:		LTRC	Completion	Date	(revised)		5/1/201
Principal Inves	tigate	or:	Mr. Mark Martinez					
			BUDGE	T STATUS				
	٦	Total Budge	et		Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total Cost	(orig	jinal)	\$263,502	Total				\$108,442
	(rev	ised)						
Est. Expended	l to D	ate	\$155,060	Salaries				\$108,442
	FY 20	13 - 2014 B	udget	Equipment	(exper	idable)		
FY Funds	(orig	jinal)	\$140,202	Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)		
	(rev	ised)	\$73,482	Travel	1			
Est. FY Expen	diture	Э	\$73,482	Other				
			PURPOSE	AND SCOPE				
future paveme specification (I (LADOTD) tha subgrade treat -Task 2: A can compiled and LFWD testing -Task 3: Empile comparisons -Task 4: Prelin <u>NOTE</u> : Inclem and approved	nt pro ime a t will ment vass a nu is be rical o have have ninar	ojects. It is and\or cem allow the E t applicatio ing of pros mber of pros been carrie y investigat veather ha ays have ir	FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2 pective rehabilitation ar bjects have been select cted according to scheo og compiled and theoret	s research to de epartment of Tra gn advantage o <b>2014 AccompLis</b> and new construct red for evaluatio dule on said proj tical projections as begun. as begun. ate only \$73K o	HMENT tion pr n. DCF ects; are be	a subgrade s tation and D tructural imp s ojects that fit P, cores, She ing develope t extension h	stabilizat evelopm rovemer t project elby tube ed. Prelin	tion nent needs were es, FWD and minary
			FISCAL YEAR 2014-20	15 PROPOSED A	СТІVІТІВ	ES		
were compile FWD and LFV -Task 3: Finish comparisons -Task 4: Finish	d and VD te n com have n deve	l a number esting is be ppilation of been carri elopment c	prospective rehabilitation of projects have been a ing conducted accordin empirical data and con ed out; of usage model; and and Benefit-Cost Analys	selected for eva ig to schedule o tinued projection	luation n said	. DCP, cores projects;	s, Shelb	y tubes,

	Assessn Rural Hig		ement Distresses cau	sed by Tree	s on	Project S	tatus:	Ongoing
Funding	J Source:	SPR: TT	-Fed/TT-Reg		Budge	t Category:	FHWA	<u> </u>
SIO:			30000607	Project S	tart Date:			2/1/2012
Researc	h Project	Number:	12-1P	Completi	on Date	(original)		7/1/2014
Researc	h Agency	·:	LTRC	Completi	on Date	(revised)		6/30/2016
Principal	Investiga	ator:	Mr. Kevin Gaspard				I	
			BUDGE	T STATUS				
		Total Budg	et		Estima	ated 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total Co	st (o	riginal)	\$341,459	Total				\$36,011
	(re	evised)						
Est. Exp	ended to	Date	\$39,000	Salaries				\$36,011
	FY 2	2013 - 2014 I	Budget	Equipme	nt (expe	ndable)		
FY Fund	ls (o	riginal)	\$72,063	Equipme	nt (non-e	expendable)		
	(re	evised)	\$9,000	Travel				
Est. FY I	Expenditu	ıre	\$9,000	Other				
			PURPOSE	AND SCOPE				
changes Water Ta particula swelling sometim state of t evapotra	in soil m able Fluct rly vulner during we es sparin the paven	oisture cont tuations), he able to char etting cycles gly, assessi nent system n distresses	the focus of this study. ent and can be caused reafter referred to as E nges in moisture contents (recharge). While rese ment guidelines for soil coupled with appropria on Highways will be pr	by three prin vapotranspira it; shrinking c arch has bee characteriza ite cost effec	hary source ation . Exp luring the en conduce ion, envir tive mitige	ces (Evapora pansive clay drying cycles ted in these conmental fac ation methods	tion, Tra soils (PI s (desico areas, th ctors, an s for	nspiration, >20) are cation) and nough d the stress
			FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2					
monitori		rgeted to ta	monitoring, LA 494, ex ke place. Due to the slo					
			FISCAL YEAR 2014-20	15 PROPOSE		ES		
		monitor; and ation and b	d egin monitoring.					

			ronmental, Seasona ent Base and Subgra				Project S	tatus:	Ongoing
Funding Sour	ce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg		E	Budget	Category:	FHWA	A
SIO:			30000425		Project Start	Date:			9/1/2011
Research Proj	ect N	umber:	12-2P		Completion	Date	(original)		8/31/2013
Research Age	ncy:		LTRC		Completion	Date	(revised)		6/30/2015
Principal Inves	tigato	or:	Mr. Kevin Gaspard						
			Budg	ET	Status				
	Т	otal Budge	t			Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total Cost	(orig	inal)	\$262,210		Total				\$56,270
	(revi	sed)	\$329,685						
Est. Expended	l to D	ate	\$163,000		Salaries				\$53,770
	FY 20	13 - 2014 B	udget		Equipment	(expen	dable)		
FY Funds	(orig	inal)	\$127,000		Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)		\$2,500
	(revi	sed)	\$56,000		Travel				
Est. FY Expen	diture	e	\$56,000		Other				
			PURPOS	ΕA	ND SCOPE				
and subgrade, from Soil Unit (LADOTD) Ge data from the I study will be co	valid Maps otech Fallin	late MEPD , link soil u nical data l g Weight D cted throug	o validate the predicti G provided soil prope nit maps with the Lou base, document wate eflectometer (FWD) a h the Southeast Supe natic models to be ut	rtie isia r ta and erpa	s and strength ina Departmer ble depths, ar Dynamic Con ave Pool Fund	ns, valio nt of Tr nd obta ne Peno I Study	date soil prop ansportation in Level 2 m etrometer (D	oerties a and De odulus i CP). A (	and locations evelopment inputs with companion
			FISCAL YEAR 2013 -	20 <sup>,</sup>	14 ACCOMPLIS	HMENT	S		
-The laborator compared to -Field installati	y resi the a on of	lient modul Igorthyms i pipes for th	sessed in Septembe us testing's of four so n the MEPDG; and ne neutron probes an LADOTD Headquarte	oils d S	at differing mo	oisture			
			FISCAL YEAR 2014-2	015		CTIVITIE	S		
-Begin full mor	and s nitorir	uction gaug	14 sites; ges at four sites; is neutron probe tube elby tube samples.	s a	re installed; ar	nd			

		licro-Crac	je Cracking in Cemen king			Project S	tatus:	Ongoing
Funding Sour	ce:	SPR: TT	Fed/TT-Reg	В	Budge	t Category:	FHWA	
SIO:			30000729	Project Start	Date:			11/1/2012
Research Proje	ect N	umber:	12-3P	Completion I		(original)		4/30/201
Research Ager	ncy:		LTRC	Completion I		(revised)		
Principal Invest	igate	or:	Dr. Zhong Wu			1		
			BUDGE	T STATUS				
	٦	otal Budge	ot	1	Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total Cost	(orig	inal)	\$200,000	Total				\$34,25
	(revi	sed)					1	
Est. Expended	to D	ate	\$130,000	Salaries				\$34,250
F	Y 20	13 - 2014 B	udget	Equipment	(exper	ndable)		
FY Funds	(orig	jinal)	\$50,000	Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)		
	(revi	sed)	\$79,000	Travel				
Est. FY Expend	diture	Э	\$79,000	Other				
			PURPOSE	AND SCOPE				
reducing the to great potential The main purpe effectiveness o pavements thro identified and s layer, it should performed befor	tal le to re ose o f usi ough elec be n ore a	ength, or bo duce the ri of this study ng micro-c field test s ted for this noist-cured nd after the	nproves the performany oth. Through these med sk of reflective cracking y is to document the mi racking to reduce shrini ections. Several new c study. After placement 2 or 3 three days befo e micro-cracking to mor ervice will be collected	cro-cracking pro kage/reflective c ement-stabilized and satisfactory re and after mic hitor the base sti	icro-cr paver pcess i crackin d base y comp ro-crac	acking proce nents in Loui n Louisiana g problems o construction paction of ce cking. In situ	ss poss sisiana. and eva projects ment sta deflectio	esses a luate the ement s will be abilized on tests will
			FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2	014 ACCOMPLIS	HMENT	S		
<ul><li>a) constructed</li><li>b) Performed I</li><li>c) Visual crack</li></ul>	six t NDT a-ma	est section testing (FV pping	ing of ALF Microcracki is at PRF VD, LFWD, Geogauge) cracking test sections.	-	; and			
			FISCAL YEAR 2014-20	15 PROPOSED A	стіvіті	ES		
-Continue mon -Construct in si -Perform in situ -Analyze the pe	tu M I ND	icrocrackin T testing; a	ig testing; ind					

		ent of DAF Design	RWin-ME Design Gui	deline for Louis	iana	Project S	tatus:	Ongoing
Funding Sou	rce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg	В	udget	Category:	FHWA	l
SIO:			30000608	Project Start	Date:			2/1/2012
Research Pro	iect N	umber:	12-4P	Completion I		(original)		8/1/2013
Research Age			LTRC	Completion I		(revised)		3/31/2015
Principal Inve	stigato	or:	Dr. Zhong Wu					
			Budgi	ET STATUS				
	٦	otal Budge	t	E	Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total Cost	(orig	inal)	\$160,231	Total				\$102,000
	(revi	sed)	\$267,960					
Est. Expended	d to D	ate	\$160,000	Salaries				\$102,000
	FY 20	13 - 2014 B	udget	Equipment	(expen	dable)		
FY Funds	(orig	inal)	\$25,500	Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)		
	(revi	sed)		Travel				
Est. FY Exper	nditure	9	\$25,500	Other				
-To assess the ME's national	e shoi Ily cal	rt and long- ibrated per	al Louisiana traffic, ma term performance of t formance models; and uidelines for future add	ypical Louisiana I	paverr	ent structure	es using	Pavement
			FISCAL YEAR 2013 -	2014 ACCOMPLIS	HMENT	S		
-Developed P	avem	ent ME Imp	flexible, rigid and over plementation Guideline the study of Phase I.		Louis	iana using P	avemer	it ME;
			FISCAL YEAR 2014-20	15 PROPOSED AC	CTIVITIE	S		
-Task 1. Selec -Task 2. Valid -Task 3. Re-e -Task 4. Upda	ct add ation valuat ite the	itional proje of performate and calib Implemen	sed for the study of Ph ects; ance data through field orate Pavement ME m tation Guidelines and port for Phase II.	d evaluation; odels;	; and			

	luatior surem		Aggregate Friction Ra	ating Table by F	ield	Project S	tatus:	Ongoing
Funding So	urce:	SPR: TT	-Fed/TT-Reg	В	udget	Category:	FHWA	<b>N</b>
SIO:			30000609	Project Start	Date:			2/1/2012
Research Pr	oject N	umber:	12-5P	Completion E	Date	(original)		2/1/2015
Research Ag	ency:		LTRC	Completion E	Date	(revised)		
Principal Inve	estigate	or:	Dr. Zhong Wu					
			BUDGE	T STATUS				
	٦	otal Budg	et	E	stimat	ed 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total Cost	(orig	jinal)	\$217,957	Total				\$43,700
	(revi	sed)						
Est. Expende	ed to D	ate	\$172,000	Salaries				\$43,700
	FY 20	13 - 2014 E	Budget	Equipment	(expen	dable)		
FY Funds	(orig	inal)	\$84,870	Equipment	(non-ex	(pendable)		
	(revi	sed)	\$97,000	Travel				
Est. FY Expe	enditure	e	\$97,000	Other				
			PURPOSE	AND SCOPE				
Developmen frictional mix	t (LAD desigr	OTD) Coa 1 guideline	is to evaluate the curre rse Aggregate Friction F s based on a new set of lar texture meter (CTM).	Rating Table and fation for the second se	l provid	de recomme	ndation	revision of
			FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2	014 ACCOMPLISH	IMENT	3		
-Continued to -Verified NC/ -Refined the	AT frict	ion test re		ed on more field	test re	sults.		
			FISCAL YEAR 2014-201	15 PROPOSED AC	TIVITIE	S		
surfaces; -Determine the -Evaluate the -Establish the	ne spe e correl e corre ised ag	ed gradier lation betw lation betw ggregate a	uate the surface frictionant of the LWST and DFT ween the LWST skid nun ween the IFI friction num nd mix type selection gu	measurements; nber and the DF ber F60 and the	T fricti skid r	on number; number of LV	VST;	ilt pavement

		npacted C ed Loading	oncrete Over Soil Cer I	nent Under		Project S	tatus:	Ongoing
Funding Sou	rce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg	E	Budge	Category:	FHWA	\
SIO:			30000682	Project Start	Date:			5/1/2012
Research Proj	ect N	umber:	12-7P	Completion		(original)		4/30/2014
Research Age			LTRC	Completion		(revised)		7/31/2015
Principal Inves		or:	Dr. Zhong Wu					
			BUDGE	T STATUS				
	Т	otal Budge	t	I	Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total Cost	(orig	inal)	\$363,959	Total				\$58,400
	(revi	sed)						
Est. Expended	d to D	ate	\$295,000	Salaries				\$58,400
	FY 20	13 - 2014 B	udget	Equipment	(exper	idable)		
FY Funds	(orig	inal)	\$154,000	Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)		
	(revi	sed)	\$188,000	Travel				
Est. FY Exper	diture	9	\$188,000	Other				
(LADOTD) and cement base p	d eva baven	luate the st nents unde	type for the Louisiana I ructural performance a r accelerated pavemen and 13-ft wide) will be c	nd load carrying it testing. Six RO	g capa CC acc	city of RCC s elerated pav	surfacing ement t	g soil
			FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2	014 ACCOMPLIS	HMENT	s		
-Constructed s -Performed lat -Started accel	o-test	ing on RCC		ng the ATLAS.				
			FISCAL YEAR 2014-201	15 PROPOSED A	стіvіті	ES		
-Direct compa -Determination -Comparison of -Evaluation of	rison n of R of pav RCC	of the RCC CC pavem rement lives pavements	est sections using the A pavement performance ent lives in terms of 18- s between the RCC and s using the Mechanistic mess design procedure	e using instrum -kip Equivalent d asphalt-surfac -Empirical(M-E)	Signal ced low	Axle Loads ( -volume pav	(ESALs) vement s	; structures;

Title: Engin			Research using Spec Ils Characterization Re			Project S	tatus:	Ongoing
Funding Sour	ce:	SPR: TT	-Fed/TT-Reg	E	Budget	Category:	FHWA	
SIO:			30000112	Project Start	t Date:			7/1/2009
Research Proj	ect N	lumber:	10-1EMCRF	Completion		(original)		6/30/2015
Research Age	ncy:		LTRC	Completion		(revised)		
Principal Inves	tigat	or:	Dr. Louay Mohamma	ad				
			BUDGET	r <b>S</b> tatus				
	7	Fotal Budge	et		Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total Cost	(orig	ginal)	\$345,000	Total				\$168,200
	(rev	ised)						
Est. Expended	l to D	ate	\$345,000	Salaries				\$152,200
	FY 20	013 - 2014 E	Budget	Equipment	(expen	idable)		
FY Funds	(orig	ginal)	\$345,000	Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)		\$10,000
	(rev	ised)		Travel				\$6,000
Est. FY Expen	diture	e	\$345,000	Other				
expertise and materials used of the enginee regional paver going as well a Louisiana Dep design and an technology and	state l in th ring p nent as ne artm alysis d imp	-of-the-art be transport properties of testing fact why initiate ent of Tran s; provide t blementatio	aracterization and Rese research capabilities to tation industry in Louisia of materials used in the ility, ALF. In addition, E d in-house research pro sportation and Develop raining for LADOTD em on methodology into the o thorough research pro-	assess the fund ana. EMCRF pl Louisiana Trans MCRF provides jects; develops ment (LADOTD ployees for the daily operations	dament lays ar sportat s specia new s ) engir purpos	tal engineeri i important re tion Researc alized analyt oftware to be neers; provid se of adoptin	ng prope ble in the h Cente ical expe e used b es expe g newly	erties of e evaluation rs (LTRC's) ertise for on y the rimental developed
			FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2	014 ACCOMPLIS	HMENT	S		
-Chaired LADO Curing Memb -Developed an and	OTD rane' Id sul	Specification ; bmitted pro-	Parts five and ten Speci on Sections on "Asphalt oposals for NCHRP and cal assistance Projects.	Tack Coat", "A RITA's Univers	sphalt			
			FISCAL YEAR 2014-201	5 PROPOSED A	CTIVITIE	ES		
	icipat	tion in tech	LADOTD Asphaltic Con nical assistance project	s;	tion Co	mmittee;		

Loui		ent of Per Asphalt M	formance Based Spec /lixtures	cifications for		Project S	tatus:	Ongoing
Funding Sou	rce:	SPR: TT	-Fed/TT-Reg	В	udge	t Category:	FHWA	\
SIO:			30000221	Project Start	Date:			4/1/2011
Research Pro	ject N	lumber:	10-4B	Completion [	Date	(original)		3/31/2014
Research Age	ency:		LTRC	Completion [	Date	(revised)		8/30/2014
Principal Inve	stigat	or:	Dr. Louay Mohamma	ad				
			BUDGE	T STATUS				
	٦	Total Budg	et	E	Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total Cost	(orig	jinal)	\$299,433	Total				\$4,000
	(rev	ised)						
Est. Expende	d to D	ate	\$295,433	Salaries				\$4,000
	FY 20	13 - 2014 E	Budget	Equipment	(exper	ndable)		
FY Funds	(orig	jinal)	\$103,833	Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)		
	(rev	ised)		Travel				
Est. FY Expe	nditure	Э	\$103,833	Other				
			PURPOSE	AND SCOPE				
Based Specif	icatior	n (PBS) for	study is to develop a fr new and rehabilitated	amework for the asphalt pavemer	nts. S	pecific object	tives of t	the study
Based Specif include: ident of key PBS pr	icatior ifying rinciple	n (PBS) for state-of-th es to Louis	study is to develop a fr	amework for the asphalt pavemer oyed in highway oping a tailored l	nts. S ageno PBS fo	pecific object cies, evaluati or the Louisia	tives of t ng the a ana Dep	the study opplicability artment of
Based Specif include: ident of key PBS pr Transportatio	icatior ifying rinciple	n (PBS) for state-of-th es to Louis	study is to develop a fr new and rehabilitated e-practice of PBS emploient iana pavements, develo	amework for the asphalt pavemer oyed in highway oping a tailored l veloping a frame	nts. S ageno PBS fo work o	pecific object cies, evaluati or the Louisia of the PBS in	tives of t ng the a ana Dep	the study opplicability artment of
Based Specifinclude: ident of key PBS programs of key PBS programs of the text of	icatior ifying inciple n and e follo ductir ductir formir /elopii task i	n (PBS) for state-of-th es to Louis Developm wing tasks ng Literatur ion of Field ng Laborate ng Data An ng a Protor s in progre	study is to develop a fr new and rehabilitated a e-practice of PBS emplo- siana pavements, develo- ent (LADOTD), and dev FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2 S: re Review; d Projects and Sample I ory and Field Experimen- alyses; and type PBS.	amework for the asphalt pavemer oyed in highway oping a tailored l veloping a frame 2014 AccompLISI Preparation;	nts. S ageno PBS fo work o	pecific object cies, evaluati or the Louisia of the PBS in	tives of t ng the a ana Dep	the study opplicability artment of
Based Specifinclude: ident of key PBS programs of key PBS programs of the text of	icatior ifying inciple n and e follo ductir ductir formir /elopii task i	n (PBS) for state-of-th es to Louis Developm wing tasks ng Literatur ion of Field ng Laborate ng Data An ng a Protor s in progre	study is to develop a fr new and rehabilitated a e-practice of PBS emplo- iana pavements, devel- ent (LADOTD), and dev <b>FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2</b> S: re Review; d Projects and Sample I ory and Field Experimen- alyses; and type PBS.	amework for the asphalt pavemer oyed in highway oping a tailored l veloping a frame 2014 AccompLISI Preparation;	nts. S ageno PBS fo work o	pecific object cies, evaluati or the Louisia of the PBS in	tives of t ng the a ana Dep	the study opplicability artment of
Based Specifinclude: ident of key PBS properties of the test of the test of te	icatior ifying inciple n and e follo ductir ductir formir /elopii task i parati	n (PBS) for state-of-th es to Louis Developm wing tasks ng Literatur ion of Field ng Laboratur ng a Proto s in progre on of a Dra	study is to develop a fr new and rehabilitated a e-practice of PBS emplo- iana pavements, devel- ent (LADOTD), and dev FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2 S: re Review; d Projects and Sample I ory and Field Experimen- alyses; and type PBS. ess: aft Final Report. FISCAL YEAR 2014-20	amework for the asphalt pavemer oyed in highway oping a tailored l veloping a frame 2014 AccompLisi Preparation; nts;	nts. S ageno PBS fo work o	pecific object cies, evaluati or the Louisia of the PBS in <b>s</b>	tives of t ng the a ana Dep	the study opplicability artment of
Based Specifinclude: ident of key PBS properties of the test of the test of te	icatior ifying inciple n and e follo ductir ductir formir /elopii task i parati	n (PBS) for state-of-th es to Louis Developm wing tasks ng Literatur ion of Field ng Laboratur ng a Proto s in progre on of a Dra	study is to develop a fr new and rehabilitated a e-practice of PBS emplo- iana pavements, devel- ent (LADOTD), and dev <b>FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2</b> S: re Review; d Projects and Sample I ory and Field Experimen- alyses; and type PBS. ess: aft Final Report.	amework for the asphalt pavemer oyed in highway oping a tailored l veloping a frame 2014 AccompLisi Preparation; nts;	nts. S ageno PBS fo work o	pecific object cies, evaluati or the Louisia of the PBS in <b>s</b>	tives of t ng the a ana Dep	the study opplicability artment of
Based Specifinclude: ident of key PBS properties of the test of the test of te	icatior ifying inciple n and e follo ductir ductir formir /elopii task i parati	n (PBS) for state-of-th es to Louis Developm wing tasks ng Literatur ion of Field ng Laboratur ng a Proto s in progre on of a Dra	study is to develop a fr new and rehabilitated a e-practice of PBS emplo- iana pavements, devel- ent (LADOTD), and dev FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2 S: re Review; d Projects and Sample I ory and Field Experimen- alyses; and type PBS. ess: aft Final Report. FISCAL YEAR 2014-20	amework for the asphalt pavemer oyed in highway oping a tailored l veloping a frame 2014 AccompLisi Preparation; nts;	nts. S ageno PBS fo work o	pecific object cies, evaluati or the Louisia of the PBS in <b>s</b>	tives of t ng the a ana Dep	the study opplicability artment of
Based Specifinclude: ident of key PBS properties of the test of the test of test of the test of test o	icatior ifying inciple n and e follo ductir ductir formir /elopii task i parati	n (PBS) for state-of-th es to Louis Developm wing tasks ng Literatur ion of Field ng Laboratur ng a Proto s in progre on of a Dra	study is to develop a fr new and rehabilitated a e-practice of PBS emplo- iana pavements, devel- ent (LADOTD), and dev FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2 S: re Review; d Projects and Sample I ory and Field Experimen- alyses; and type PBS. ess: aft Final Report. FISCAL YEAR 2014-20	amework for the asphalt pavemer oyed in highway oping a tailored l veloping a frame 2014 AccompLisi Preparation; nts;	nts. S ageno PBS fo work o	pecific object cies, evaluati or the Louisia of the PBS in <b>s</b>	tives of t ng the a ana Dep	the study opplicability artment of

Title:	Evalua Shing		Of Aspha	It Mixtures Contain	ing	Recycled As	phalt	Project S	tatus:	Ongoing
Fundir	ng Sourc	ce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg		B	Budget	Category:	FHWA	\
SIO:				1000007		Project Start	Date:			4/8/2014
Resear	rch Proje	ect N	umber:	12-1B		Completion I	Date	(original)		4/7/2016
Resear	rch Agen	icy:		LTRC		Completion I	Date	(revised)		
Princip	al Invest	igato	or:	Dr. Louay Mohamr	nac	l			1	
				Budg	ET	STATUS				
		т	otal Budge	t			Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total C	Cost	(orig	inal)	\$219,476		Total				\$114,878
		(revi	sed)							
Est. Ex	pended	to Da	ate			Salaries				\$103,878
	F	Y 20	13 - 2014 B	udget		Equipment	(expen	dable)		
FY Fur	nds	(orig	inal)			Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)		
		(revi	sed)			Travel				\$2,000
Est. FY	'Expend	liture	;			Other				\$9,000
				PURPOS	SE A	ND SCOPE				
the agg mechai Recycle binder mechai Rheolo contras	gregates nical pro ed Asphathigh to nisms ta ogical ano sting sou	. To perti alt S empo king d me rces	achieve th es of aspha hingles (RA erature and place in the chanical cl of RAS will	terial is blended with is objective, this rese alt binders and aggre AS). The ground recy at different RAS cor e blending process w naracterization of asp I be performed. In a will be evaluated at	earc gat ycle nter vill b ohal ddit higl	h will measure es extracted fr ed material will at levels. The o be characterize t binders and a ion, the mechan, intermediate	e exper rom thr then b chemic ed usin aggreg anical p e and lo	imentally the ee contrasting be blended w cal and physical g rheological ates extracted properties of pow temperated	e rheolog ng sourc ith virgir cal inter l testing ed from asphalt	gical and es of asphalt action and GPC. three
				FISCAL YEAR 2014-2						
		ha rh			ertie	s of asphalt hi	inders	and aggrega	too outr	

Title:	Chem Perfor			zation of Asphalts Re	elated to their		Project S	tatus:	Ongoing	
Fundin	ig Sour	ce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg	Budget Category: FHWA					
SIO:				30001080	Project Start	t Date:			12/1/2012	
Resear	ch Proje	ect N	umber:	12-3B	Completion	Date	(original)	11/1/201		
Resear	ch Ager	ncy:		LSU	Completion	Date	(revised)	11/1/201-		
Principa	al Invest	igato	or:	Mr. William H. Daly	•					
				BUDGE	T STATUS					
Total Budget Estimated 2014-20							ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t	
Total C	otal Cost (original) \$238,645								\$41,255	
		(revi	sed)			I				
Est. Ex	pended	to D	ate	\$197,451	Salaries				\$32,640	
	F	Y 20	13 - 2014 B	udget	Equipment (expendable)				\$615	
FY Fun	ds	(orig	jinal)	\$134,512	Equipment (non-expendable)					
		(revi	sed)		Travel					
Est. FY	Expend	diture	Э	\$129,652	Other				\$8,000	
				PURPOSE	AND SCOPE					
-Data b -Over 6 -AASH -Severa Center Labora -The as -Differe -The as	will be s of polyi ble asph A mixtur r Bend ( ases of 0 samp TO Stan al sampl (LTRC) sphalt bi sphalt bi sphalt bi	sub-comerss malts, es in SCB TRIS les h darc es co ) or t nder nder data nder	divided into s, asphalter , such as re n which RA b) test proce s, COMPE have been a dized Test I ontaining R he Louisiar from 45 bi from 45 bi analysis a from 18 bl	s containing high recycl two phases including: hes and maltenes in po ecycled asphalt pavem P will be incorporated. edure. FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2 NDEX , ACS Scifinder analyzed by GPC; Method Procedure for of AP and RAS were coll ha Department of Trans Inders has been extract nders has been analyz re being done for samp ends have been analyz samples have been co	(I) development lymer modified I ent (RAP), and Cracking poten <b>2014 AccompLis</b> are being searc quantification of ected by the Lo sportation and D ted; ed using GPC a ples containing F zed by GPC and	t of proc binders (II) con tial wil <b>HMENT</b> hed pe polym- uisiana Develop	eriodically; a Transportation a Transpor	efine the analysis aluation d using ritten; tion Res	e percent of of binders the Semi earch	
	<u> </u>			FISCAL YEAR 2014-20		стіvіті	ES			
additio -Contin -Contin -Correla	nal mod ue to co ue SCB ate GPC	lifiers nduc test dat	s will be as ct MSDR te s on select	ests on selected mixes; ed mixes; logical data on mixes;		mixes	containing R	AP. The	impact of	

	Devel	oping	g Prestres	sed Girder Transport	tation Guideline	es	Project St	tatus:	Ongoing
Fundir	ng Sour	ce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg	E	Budget	Category:	FHWA	N
212				00000400					5/0/0044
SIO:				30000138	Project Start		1		5/2/2011
Resear	rch Proj	ect N	umber:	10-5ST	Completion	Date	(original)		9/1/2012
Resea	rch Agei	ncy:		Wiss, Janney, Elstner Associates, Inc.	Completion	Completion Date (revised)			6/30/2014
Princip	al Inves	tigato	or:	Mr. Jonathan McGo	rmley				
				BUDGE	T STATUS				
		Т	otal Budge	t	1	Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total C	Cost	(origi	inal)	\$199,961	Total				\$57,279
		(revis	sed)	\$211,919					
Est. Ex	pended	l to Da	ate	\$154,640	Salaries				\$35,000
	F	FY 20 <sup>,</sup>	13 - 2014 B	udget	Equipment	(exper	idable)		
FY Fur	nds	(origi	inal)	\$100,000	Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)		
		(revis	sed)	\$70,000	Travel				\$5,000
Est. FY	/ Expen	diture	;	\$48,538	Other				\$17,279
				develop (or review and					
girders subject to the t	. This w t to and pridge si	vill be provid ite wc	done by as ding recom build not be	develop (or review and ssessing and analyzing mendations that would	d update) the tra g the effects of s d ensure that gir 2014 ACCOMPLIS Il girder and mor	tresses ders be HMENT hitor du	s that transpo eing transpor s ring transpor	orted gir ted fron	ders are n the plant
girders subject to the k -Comp -Review behav -Starte	. This w t to and oridge si leted ins wed coll iors of g d creep	rill be provid ite wo stallat lecteo girder; test t	done by as ding recom build not be tion of instr d data and o provide r	develop (or review and sessing and analyzing mendations that would damaged. FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2 umentation on first tria	d update) the tra g the effects of s d ensure that gir 2014 AccompLis I girder and mor ration plan for the research; and	tresses ders be HMENT hitor du	s that transpo eing transpor s ring transpor	orted gir ted fron	ders are n the plant
girders subject to the b -Comp -Review behav -Starte -Gave	I This w t to and oridge si leted ins wed coll iors of g d creep a prese	rill be provid ite wo stallat lectec jirder; test t ntatio	done by as ding recom build not be tion of instr d data and o provide r n on findin	develop (or review and ssessing and analyzing imendations that would damaged. FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2 umentation on first tria revised the instrument naterial properties for gs from transportation FISCAL YEAR 2014-20	d update) the tra g the effects of s d ensure that gin 2014 AccompLis Il girder and mor ation plan for the research; and of first girder.	tresse: ders be HMENT hitor du	s that transpo eing transpor s rring transpor nd girder to c	orted gir ted fron	ders are n the plant
girders subject to the b -Comp -Review behav -Starte -Gave -Prepa -Install -Contir -Comp -Contir -Prepa -Review results -Develo highlig	. This w to and oridge si leted ins wed coll iors of g d creep a prese re secon instrum nue cree lete sec nue anal re secon w existir s of the to op and co	rill be providite work ite work stallat lected girder; test t ntatio nd test p stur- sond g lyzing nd inta- two field delive ropose	done by as ding recom- build not be tion of instr data and o provide r n on findin st girder ins- ion for sec- dy to provide girder test r data from erim report nsportatior eld tests ar r workshop ed modifica	develop (or review and ssessing and analyzing imendations that would damaged. FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2 umentation on first tria revised the instrument naterial properties for r gs from transportation FISCAL YEAR 2014-20 strumentation plan; ond girder; de material properties	d update) the tra g the effects of s d ensure that gir 2014 ACCOMPLIS Il girder and mor ration plan for the research; and of first girder. 15 PROPOSED Ac for research; esults to adjust s evaluation of sec ents and develop artment of Trans	HMENT hitor du second cond g propo	s that transpor eing transpor s uring transpor nd girder to c s s girder test pr irder test; osed modification on and Deve	rogram; ations b	ased on

		ortation Pla	-			1		<u> </u>
Funding Sou	rce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg	Βι	udget	Category:	FHWA	•
SIO:			30000125	Project Start I	Date:			7/1/2010
Research Proj	ect N	umber:	10-1PLAN	Completion D		(original)		6/30/2015
Research Age		unber.	LTRC	Completion D		(revised)		0/00/2010
Principal Inves		or:	Dr. Chester Wilmot	Completion D	Juio	(1011000)		
	Jugan			ET STATUS				
	1	otal Budge	t	E	stimat	ed 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total Cost	(orig	inal)	\$358,462	Total				\$93,019
	(revi	sed)						
Est. Expended	to D	ate	\$157,176	Salaries				\$93,019
	FY 20	13 - 2014 B	udget	Equipment	(expen	dable)		
FY Funds	(orig	inal)	\$442,987	Equipment	(non-e>	(pendable)		
	(revi	sed)		Travel				
Est. FY Expen	diture	9	\$220,000	Other				
			φ220,000	Other				
Development responsibility of	ovide (LAD)	s long-tern OTD) on tra Special St	Purpose n professional assistan ansportation planning a udies Section of the Lo	E AND SCOPE nce to the Louisiar and other matters ouisiana Transpor	, has s rtation	supported th Research C	ie mana Center (L	gement _TRC), and
Development responsibility of permits teachi University on a students to pa enhancement LTRC. Resear	ovide (LAD of the ng of a case rticipa of hig ch is	s long-term OTD) on tra Special St courses in by case b ate in the L her educat conducted	Purpose n professional assistan ansportation planning a	AND SCOPE and other matters ouisiana Transpor vil and Environmen e work schedule. S n and affords LTR estigator (PI) of thi	, has s rtation ntal Ei Such e C the is proj	supported th Research C ngineering a exposure en opportunity ect reports t	e mana Center (L t Louisia courage to supp o the Di	gement TRC), and ana State es graduate ort the rector,
Development responsibility of permits teachi University on a students to pa enhancement LTRC. Resear	ovide (LAD of the ng of a case rticipa of hig ch is	s long-term OTD) on tra Special St courses in by case b ate in the L her educat conducted	Purpose n professional assistan ansportation planning a udies Section of the Lo the Department of Civ basis depending on the TRC research program tion. The Principal Inve on topics from LTRC's	E AND SCOPE and other matters ouisiana Transpor vil and Environmen e work schedule. S n and affords LTR estigator (PI) of this s research progra	, has s rtation ntal Er Such e C the is proj m, tec	supported th Research C ngineering a exposure en opportunity ect reports t chnical assis	e mana Center (L t Louisia courage to supp o the Di	gement _TRC), and ana State es graduate ort the rector,
Development responsibility of permits teachi University on a students to pa enhancement LTRC. Resear LADOTD, and -Managed Pro -Managed pro -Managed pro -Taught CE 76	ject 1 ject 1 ject 1	s long-term OTD) on tra Special St courses in e by case b ate in the L gher educat conducted rnal researc 3-9SS, "Im 3-2SS, "Tra 4-4SS, "Ide ransportati	Purpose n professional assistan ansportation planning a udies Section of the Lo the Department of Civ basis depending on the TRC research program tion. The Principal Inve on topics from LTRC's ch solicitations.	AND SCOPE and other matters ouisiana Transpor vil and Environment e work schedule. Son and affords LTR estigator (PI) of this is research progra 2014 AccompLish Incident Manage Jsing Bluetooth"; Resources for Eva g, Fall 2013; and	, has s rtation ntal Er Such e C the is proj m, tec IMENTS ment" acuati	supported th Research C ngineering a exposure en opportunity ect reports t chnical assis	e mana Center (L t Louisia courage to supp o the Di	gement _TRC), and ana State es graduate ort the rector,
Development responsibility of permits teachi University on a students to pa enhancement LTRC. Resear LADOTD, and -Managed Pro -Managed pro -Managed pro -Taught CE 76	ject 1 ject 1 ject 1	s long-term OTD) on tra Special St courses in e by case b ate in the L gher educat conducted rnal researc 3-9SS, "Im 3-2SS, "Tra 4-4SS, "Ide ransportati	Purpose n professional assistan ansportation planning a udies Section of the Lo the Department of Civ basis depending on the TRC research program tion. The Principal Inve on topics from LTRC's ch solicitations. FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2 proving Freight Crash avel Time Estimation L entifying Local Transit ion Policy and Planning	AND SCOPE and other matters ouisiana Transpor vil and Environment e work schedule. Son and affords LTR estigator (PI) of this s research progra 2014 ACCOMPLISH Incident Manage Jsing Bluetooth"; Resources for Evant g, Fall 2013; and odels, Spring 2014	, has s rtation ntal Er Such e C the is proj m, tec <b>MENTS</b> ment" acuati	supported th Research C ngineering a exposure en opportunity ect reports t chnical assis	e mana Center (L t Louisia courage to supp o the Di	gement _TRC), and ana State es graduate ort the rector,

	t Number:	Fed/TT-Reg 30000140		dget Category:	FHWA	L .			
Research Projec Research Agenc Principal Investig Total Cost		30000140			FHWA				
Research Agenc Principal Investig Total Cost			Project Start D	Date:		8/20/2010			
Total Cost	\ <i>/</i> :	10-6SS	Completion Da	ate (original)		11/19/2011			
Total Cost (	у.	LSU	Completion Da		11/19/2014				
	jator:	Dr. Sherif Ishak		Completion Date (revised) 11/1					
		Budg	ET STATUS						
	Total Budge	t	Es	stimated 2014-201	5 Budge	t			
	original)	\$87,474	Total			\$20,000			
()	revised)	\$161,805							
Est. Expended to	Date	\$5,000	Salaries			\$20,000			
FY	2013 - 2014 B	udget	Equipment (	expendable)					
FY Funds (	original)	\$16,139	Equipment (	non-expendable)					
(1	revised)	\$16,139	Travel						
Est. FY Expendit	ure	\$16,139	Other						
		PURPOS	E AND SCOPE						
analyzed, and re with the intention can be transform the Department of public. The lab is management sys Louisiana. In the to collect data in Destination); and separate databas on Google maps be recorded, whe any multicast vide	ported as part to serve as a ed into useful of Transportati s a valuable to stems for stude a last phase of real time from I (2) the 360 d ses. Also, a w . Access to vi enever needed eo stream ava	siana Transportation F of the ITS effort in Lo central repository for information that is ins on and Development ool to retain, recruit, a ents in Louisiana as v the ITS Lab develop two data sources: (1 etector data. The dat veb interface was built deo streaming was all d and permitted for co allable on the ITS bac e, and Lake Charles.	buisiana. The ITS traffic data collector strumental to proce (LADOTD), the loc nd inspire interest vell as potential gra ment project, the re ) the BlueTOAD (B ta is compiled into t to query and displ so established with onducting research, kbone which includ	Lab was establis ed in the state of dures and applic cal government, a in the field of adv aduate students f esearch team dev duetooth Travel-t the SQL server a lay the traffic info n LADOTD and v in real time from	hed at L Louisian ations th and the g anced tr rom outs veloped p ime Orig nd store rmation ideo data various	TRC in 2012 nat benefit general affic side procedures ination and d into in real time a can now locations at			
		FISCAL YEAR 2013 - ata on I-12 has been an 2012 to present; a	established and tra		s been d	lownloaded			

#### FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

#### Real time streaming of data from the following sources will be established:

-BlueToad travel time data; -The new SQL server at LADOTD for detector data;

-Video feed from LADOTD cameras;

-Other intersection data;

-Build an interface for the data streaming process; and

-Develop an operation and maintenance plan for the ITS Lab.

ce: SPR: TT ect Number: hcy: tigator: Total Budge (original) (revised) to Date Y 2013 - 2014 E (original) (revised) diture	et \$33,976 \$9,500	Project Star Completion Completion	t Date: Date Date Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budget	7/1/2013
ncy: tigator: Total Budge (original) (revised) to Date <b>Y 2013 - 2014 E</b> (original) (revised)	12-1SS LSU Dr. Sherif Ishak et \$33,976 \$9,500 Budget \$20,000	Completion Completion	Date Date Estima	(revised)	5 Budge	6/30/2015 t
ncy: tigator: Total Budge (original) (revised) to Date <b>Y 2013 - 2014 E</b> (original) (revised)	LSU Dr. Sherif Ishak BUDG et \$33,976 \$9,500 Budget \$20,000	Completion ET STATUS Total Salaries Equipment	Date Estima	(revised)	5 Budge	t
tigator: Total Budge (original) (revised) to Date Y 2013 - 2014 E (original) (revised)	Dr. Sherif Ishak BubG et \$33,976 \$9,500 Budget \$20,000	Total Salaries Equipment	Estima		5 Budge	
Total Budge (original) (revised) to Date <b>Y 2013 - 2014 E</b> (original) (revised)	Bubg et \$33,976 \$9,500 Budget \$20,000	Total Salaries Equipment	1	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	
(original) (revised) to Date <b>FY 2013 - 2014 E</b> (original) (revised)	et \$33,976 \$9,500 Budget \$20,000	Total Salaries Equipment	1	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	
(original) (revised) to Date <b>FY 2013 - 2014 E</b> (original) (revised)	\$33,976 \$9,500 Budget \$20,000	Total Salaries Equipment	1	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	
(revised) to Date <b>Y 2013 - 2014 E</b> (original) (revised)	\$9,500 Budget \$20,000	Salaries Equipment				\$23.97
to Date <b>Y 2013 - 2014 E</b> (original) (revised)	Budget \$20,000	Equipment				+,
<b>Y 2013 - 2014 E</b> (original) (revised)	Budget \$20,000	Equipment				
(original) (revised)	\$20,000					\$23,976
(revised)		Equipment	(exper	ndable)		
	\$20,000		(non-e	xpendable)		
diture	. ,	Travel				
	\$10,000	Other				
	Purposi	E AND SCOPE				
integrating traf rea into a datab is research are iew of similar s ed and the abili used; ntory of the inte mation on the r on, and turning of intersections ective 2; data from the se er reliable meth ata; pabilities of the sted under diffe	tudies by other researd ity of the system to retu- ersections in the Baton mounting type, technol g movements/lanes wil is from the inventory. T elected signalized inte hod (inductive loops, vi e existing video detection erent settings (nighttime	teo cameras at ir to supplement tr chers with emph- rieve, edit, and a Rouge Metropol logy used, geome logy used, geome logy used, geome logy used, geome scale to the sample size of ersections using t rideo recording, c on systems used e, mounting angle	affic cc affic cc asis on nalyze itan Ar- etric ch include will be will be or manu l to ana e, turni	tions in the B bunt information the type of w data as well ea where vid aracteristics in the evalua determined b eo detection s al observation alyze the data ng movemen	Baton Rc ion. The video de as how eo came of the in ation pro based or system i cons) to p a and the nts, etc.)	tection the eras are ntersection, ocess; n the factors nstalled on provide e quality of ;
ed ar used ntory matic on, a of ir ectiv data er re ata; pabil sted u	nd the abil t; of the inter- on on the in- and turning intersection e 2; from the s eliable mether lities of the under diffe- uracy of the idelines for	nd the ability of the system to ret i; of the intersections in the Baton on on the mounting type, techno and turning movements/lanes wil intersections from the inventory. The e 2; from the selected signalized inter- eliable method (inductive loops, will lities of the existing video detection under different settings (nighttime uracy of the video detection system idelines for the selection of the ability of the selection of the selection of the ability of the selection of	nd the ability of the system to retrieve, edit, and a g of the intersections in the Baton Rouge Metropol on on the mounting type, technology used, geome and turning movements/lanes will be collected to intersections from the inventory. The sample size e 2; from the selected signalized intersections using t eliable method (inductive loops, video recording, contended to the existing video detection systems used under different settings (nighttime, mounting angle uracy of the video detection system through a con- nidelines for the selection of the appropriate video	nd the ability of the system to retrieve, edit, and analyze is of the intersections in the Baton Rouge Metropolitan Ar- on on the mounting type, technology used, geometric ch and turning movements/lanes will be collected to include intersections from the inventory. The sample size will be the 2; from the selected signalized intersections using the vide eliable method (inductive loops, video recording, or manu- lities of the existing video detection systems used to ana- under different settings (nighttime, mounting angle, turni- uracy of the video detection system through a comparison idelines for the selection of the appropriate video detect	nd the ability of the system to retrieve, edit, and analyze data as well of the intersections in the Baton Rouge Metropolitan Area where vid on on the mounting type, technology used, geometric characteristics and turning movements/lanes will be collected to include in the evalu- netersections from the inventory. The sample size will be determined be e 2; from the selected signalized intersections using the video detection s eliable method (inductive loops, video recording, or manual observation lities of the existing video detection systems used to analyze the data under different settings (nighttime, mounting angle, turning movemer uracy of the video detection system through a comparison with the g	of the intersections in the Baton Rouge Metropolitan Area where video came on on the mounting type, technology used, geometric characteristics of the in and turning movements/lanes will be collected to include in the evaluation pro- intersections from the inventory. The sample size will be determined based or e 2; from the selected signalized intersections using the video detection system i eliable method (inductive loops, video recording, or manual observations) to p lities of the existing video detection systems used to analyze the data and the under different settings (nighttime, mounting angle, turning movements, etc.) uracy of the video detection system through a comparison with the ground tru- nidelines for the selection of the appropriate video detection system based on

Fiscal Year 2014-2015

#### FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2014 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- -TASK 1: This task is 95% complete. The research team conducted a search for studies on the evaluation of video detection systems in other states with the purpose of gaining the state of the art knowledge on the subject matter. Published reports and journal manuscripts were thoroughly reviewed to expand on the preliminary literature search presented in this proposal. Special attention was given to video detection systems currently used in Baton Rouge and their ability to retrieve, edit, and analyze data. It is not 100% complete because the research team continues to search for current studies;
- -TASK 2: This task is 95% complete. In this task, the research team compiled an inventory of intersections in the Baton Rouge Metropolitan Area that currently have video detection systems installed, and obtained the names of the manufacturers and the owner agency. Information on the intersections conditions including geometric characteristics, number of lanes, lighting information, mounting system, and turning movements have also been compiled. Obtaining the technical specifications of the two different systems used will make this task 100% complete; and
- -TASK 3: This task has an anticipated completion date of end July 2014. It is 60% complete. The research team grouped the intersections with video detection systems based on factors that are believed to influence their traffic counting performance under different traffic conditions. A sample of intersections have been selected, based on the inventory, representing a cross section of the video camera manufacturers and intersection traffic conditions in terms of traffic volume, number of lanes, presence of tuning lanes, lighting condition, number and orientation of cameras, etc. The sample size was determined from statistical procedures.

#### FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

-TASK 1: Continue literature review on current studies;

- -TASK 2: Obtain technical specifications of the two different systems used in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. To be completed by end July, 2014;
- -TASK 3: Using the information collected from the inventory, the research team will obtain detailed information on the video detection system(s) in order to identify their main features and the type of traffic data that can be collected. The team will then request approval from the operators of the video detection systems at each intersection to gain access to the system data for a specific time period. This task will be completed by the end of July, 2014;
- -TASK 4: From the information collected in the previous tasks, the research team will assess the ability of the existing video detection systems to provide the data needed in this project. Specifically, emphasis will be made on whether the video detection system is capable of gathering traffic count data such as 15-minute counts, individual lane flows, and turning movements continuously over periods in excess of one year. In this task the research team will also conduct traffic counts using video recording for specific number of hours for specific days of the week during day and night times. This task will be completed by the end of July, 2014;
- -TASK 5: In this task the research team will assess the capabilities of the existing video detection systems used to analyze the data and the quality of the data collected under different settings (night time, mounting angle, turning movements, etc.). A comparison between the ground truth data collected by appropriate methods such as video recording, inductive loops, or manual counts and the data collected by each video detection system will be conducted to assess the accuracy of each video detection system. This task will be completed by the end of January, 2015;
- -TASK 6: In this task, the study team will evaluate the alternative data management systems in terms of cost, ability to integrate information from different sources, whether they can produce the information required with acceptable accuracy for daytime as well as for night-time, and ease of use. Accessibility to data, security in handling data, and the nature and format of information provided to the public from the data will also be included in the evaluation. This task will be completed by the end of April, 2015; and
- -TASK 7: Produce Final Report documenting all efforts and make final recommendations. This task is to be completed by end of July, 2015. Draft report will be issued 3 months prior to the deadline.

			mentation of AASHT Standards	O a	nd Louisiana	1	Project S	tatus:	Ongoing
Funding Sou	rce:	SPR: TT	Fed/TT-Reg		Budget Category:			FHWA	
SIO:			30000605		Project Start	Date:			8/1/2012
Research Proj	ect N	umber:	12-2SS		Completion			1/31/2014	
Research Age	ncy:		LSU		Completion	Date	(revised)		7/31/2014
Principal Inves	stigate	or:	Dr. Sherif Ishak						
			Budgi	ET S	Status				
	٦	fotal Budge	ŧ			Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total Cost (original) \$149,999					Total				\$14,000
	(revi	sed)							
Est. Expended	to D	ate	\$136,000		Salaries	Salaries			\$14,000
	FY 20	13 - 2014 B	udget		Equipment	quipment (expendable)			
FY Funds	(orig	inal)	\$52,372		Equipment (non-expendable)				
	(revi	sed)	\$52,372		Travel				
Est. FY Expen	diture	e	\$52,372		Other				
-Determine sta -Identify intern Transportation -Develop a do order. Scope of Work The research in period is chose established sta	ate ar al dir n (LA cume c: s res en be andar	nd federal la ectives, po DOTD) ove ant library o tricted to ro cause it is rds (both ap	Id design standards ag aws that have a bearin licies, and practice ap er the last 90 years; ar f files in Access, Exce bad design standards i likely to cover the lifes oplicable national and agreements in force with	ing c plie nd l, of in fo spar sta	on road desigr d to road star r Word format prce in Louisia n of most stat te standards)	n in Lor ndards t listing ana ove e-conti , the st	uisiana; in the Louisi the standard the last 90 rolled roads. udy is also to	ana Dep ds in chr ) years. Beside o report	onological The 90-year formally
collected. Th Necessary in Engineer. Fir headings (De -TASK 2: Data Design Stand	ese d forma nal sc esign n Asse lards	locuments ation regard anning of a Standards essment: T , Design Po	FISCAL YEAR 2013 - he Literature review is include road design st ding to these documer all the collected docum bis task is 85% compl blicies and Other Docu	s 90 and nts whent Other lete	% complete. dards and des was collected ts was done a er Documents . Scanned do ents. "Other D	All the sign pol from F Ind con s); cumen ocume	possible doo licies of diffe larvey Shaff npiled under ts were cate ents" consist	rent time er, the R appropi gorized of the co	e periods. Road Design riate as Road ollection of
carefully ana arranged in a -TASK 3: Prep	lyzed chro are a	and a sum nological c ind present	n Manual, and some re mary of all the docum order in a tabular forma the Project Review C PRC members on Dec	ient at; a com	s was prepare and mittee (PRC)	ed. Fin	ally the docu	iments v	vere

Fiscal Year 2014-2015

#### FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

- -TASK 4: Law Review: The legal consultant will review the design documents and develop descriptive listing of pertinent state and federal statutory provisions and regulations, and specific road design standards. As the previous research member of the legal section was unavailable to conduct this task, the project is still looking for a new member. It was supposed to be completed in the previous fiscal year;
- -TASK 5: Internal Review: The main objective of this task is to get more information about the history of road design guidelines, state and federal laws, and design policies. An open survey will be conducted among the retired and current road design engineers and administrators. A format of the questionnaire for the survey was prepared. However, it has not been started yet due to the status of the law review task. The possible questionnaire related to legal section still needs to be included in the survey. As soon as the law review starts, it will be executed;
- -TASK 6: Establish Appropriate Format to Document the Information: Finally a single PDF file will be prepared for all the scanned documents. The file will include the summary of every task that has been done during the survey along with a summary table for all the scanned documents. A hard copy of the PDF file will also be prepared. A PDF file has already been prepared from all the documents collected till now; and

-TASK 7: Prepare Progress and Final Report: Final report is due July, 2014.

inpro	ovem	ents to m	tersection Sites and	RO	badway			I		
Funding Sou	rce:	SPR: TT	-Fed/TT-Reg		В	Budget	Category:	FHWA	<b>N</b>	
SIO:			30000544		Project Start	Date:			7/1/2013	
Research Proj	ect N	lumber:	12-4SA		Completion I	Date	(original)	12/31/2013		
Research Age	ncy:		LSU		Completion I	Date	(revised)		6/30/2014	
Principal Inves	stigate	or:	Dr. Helmut Schneic	der						
			Budg	ET \$	Status					
	٦	Fotal Budge	et		I	Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t	
Total Cost	(orig	jinal)	\$41,709		Total				\$2,000	
	(rev	ised)								
Est. Expended	d to D	ate	\$39,757		Salaries				\$2,000	
	FY 20	13 - 2014 E	Budget		Equipment	(exper	idable)			
FY Funds	(orig	jinal)	\$11,952		Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)			
	(rev	ised)			Travel					
Est. FY Exper	diture	Ð	\$9,952		Other					
"Development Site and Road comprised of ' Department of develop an int the sites, type results in term This research would also res would be com regression to t	of a way l inters Tran ersec s and s of c would ult in parec he m	Tool for Do Departures section cra sportation stion safety character crash reduced d build and preliminar to unimprean.	• •	Re mpl epa DC n. A and the tra ent me	cording, and A hasis areas is inture crashes' OTD) used extend on interactive of the improvem targeted improvem targeted improvem in LADOTD po possible, the or similar char	Analyzi Infrast Infrast ensive electro ents ir oveme ersonn crash racteri	ng Improven ructure and ddress inters data analysi nic tool to ide astalled, as w ents, is neede wel on data in results at the stics to contr	pents to Operations s and re- entify ar vell as c ed. put met improv	Intersection ons which is safety the esearch to ad document alculate the chods. It ed sites	
-Task 5: Final			h). FISCAL YEAR 2014-20 riod of Final Report.	015	PROPOSED AC	CTIVITIE	ES			

		Project: Developm Local Growth Poli		m	Project S	tatus:	Ongoing	
Funding Source:	SPR: TT-Fe	d/TT-Reg	E	Budget	Category:	FHWA	A	
SIO:		30000606	Project Start	Date:			7/1/2012	
Research Project N	lumber:	12-4SS	Completion	Date	12/31/2013			
Research Agency:		UNO	Completion	Date	(revised)	6/30/201		
Principal Investigate	or: C	Dr. John Renne						
		BUDGE	T STATUS					
٢	Fotal Budget		1	Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t	
Total Cost (orig	ginal)	\$51,000	Total				\$16,424	
(rev	ised)					•		
Est. Expended to D	ate	\$34,576	Salaries				\$11,836	
FY 20	)13 - 2014 Bud	get	Equipment	(expen	idable)			
FY Funds (orig	ginal)	\$46,000	Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)			
(rev	ised)		Travel		\$77			
Est. FY Expenditure	e	\$32,055	Other			\$3,810		
		PURPOSE	AND SCOPE					
policies for use in L and qualitative met The major goals of -Conduct a literatur -Conduct a survey -Conduct a socioec data at the Parish -Conduct a statewic -Hold meetings with -Develop a list of gr transportation netw -Develop Return or -Develop Return or -Develop draft Grow -Hold meetings with building approach; -Develop final repo	ouisiana. This hods of data of this project ind re review; to identify curr conomic and d level across the de poll of opinion takeholder a rowth manage vorks; ffectiveness of hed; h Investment a wh Management and rt documenting	ent state-of-practice emographic analysis le State of Louisiana ions and issues relat	and legal frame of population to delines for mana nodeling consect thation of guidel puisiana; findings, solicit	roach f ework i rends o anager aging g quence ines; comme	that includes in Louisiana; obtained from ment and pol prowth for bo s of one or n ents, and est	both qu n last U licies; th rural a nore pol	S census and urban licies or	

Fiscal Year 2014-2015

#### FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2014 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

-Two surveys were deployed to the general public and to government employees. Results were analyzed and a report documenting findings was developed;

-Five stakeholder focus groups were held (September/October 2013) around the state, bringing together a diverse range of professionals involved in transportation to discuss growth management, policy priorities, and related activities to date. A report was developed summarizing the findings of these meetings; -A preliminary list of Growth Management guidelines was developed;

-An interim report documenting the results of tasks 1-6 was developed;

-Professor Reid Ewing, a national expert on land use and transportation, was engaged to assist in the completion of tasks 7 and 8 which call for the development of scenario modeling and ROI analysis of potential impacts and costs of the implementation of select policies; and

-A second series of stakeholder meetings was held around the state (April, 2014) to review the draft list of guidelines and solicit feedback and additional ideas, as well as specific stakeholders who would need to be involved, actions needed to implement, and the relative level of priority of each guideline.

#### FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

-Completion of scenario modeling and ROI analysis (Tasks 7 and 8); -Integration of stakeholder meeting findings into draft guidelines for growth management document; and -Development of final growth management blueprint and final research report.

Title: DOTE Bluet			TC Project: Travel T	ime	Estimation I	Jsing	Project S	tatus:	Ongoing	
Funding Sou	rce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg		В	udget	Category:	FHWA		
SIO:			30001396		Project Start	Date:			7/1/2013	
Research Proj	ect N	lumber:	13-2SS		Completion I	Date	(original)		6/30/2015	
Research Age	ncy:		LTRC		Completion Date (revised)					
Principal Inves	stigate	or:	Dr. Chester Wilmot							
			Budg	ЕТ \$	Status					
	٦	Fotal Budge	t		I	Estimat	ed 2014-201	5 Budge	t	
Total Cost	(orig	jinal)	\$104,885		Total		\$21,080			
	(revi	ised)								
Est. Expended	to D	ate	\$64,000		Salaries				\$21,080	
	FY 20	13 - 2014 B	udget		Equipment (expendable)					
FY Funds	(orig	jinal)	\$105,000		Equipment (non-expendable)					
	(revi	ised)			Travel					
Est. FY Exper	diture	9	\$64,000		Other					
			PURPOS	e ai	ND SCOPE					
study. Specific -To obtain an -To determine -To determine -Purchase and congestion; -Use data from	obje overa the tr locat depl n INR comp	ectives of th all measure rend in con tions of high loy Bluetoo EX to comp arative cos	ken as the test case of e study are: of congestion of an u gestion in an urban an n congestion (hotspots th signal detection de pare the accuracy of t t between the two me	rba rea s) ir vice he	n area; ; n an urban are es to measure data obtained	a; conge	stion at area	as of hig	h	
Quarall moon		foongoatio	FISCAL YEAR 2013 - n can be obtained free					of the LL	rhon	
Mobility Repo -Trend in cong -A method tha congestion (h method and c -10 Bluetooth	rt froi jestio t use: otspc lata fr signa	m TTI; n can be de s informatic ots). It has b rom Bluetoc I detection	erived by comparing c on published in Google been verified that the r oth devices on I-12 in devices have been pu irline Highway, Baton	on: e M met Bat urch	secutive public laps has been hod works reli ton Rouge, Lo hased and test	cations develo iably by uisiana ied; an	of the Urba oped to iden y comparing a; d	n Mobilit tify area results	y Report; s of high from this	

Fiscal Year 2014-2015

#### FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

-Deploy Bluetooth devices on Airline Highway, Baton Rouge, Louisiana and simultaneously, deploy traffic counters to measure the traffic at the detection sites;

-Deploy Bluetooth devices on I-10 at selected sites;

-Analyze Bluetooth data to derive travel times;

-Acquire INREX data at selected sites;

-Compare Bluetooth data with that of INREX and compare costs; and

-Prepare Final Report.

Funding Source: SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg				-	Budget Category:			FHWA	
runding Sou	rce:	3PR: 11-	red/11-keg		Budget Oategory.				
SIO:			30001140	Project Start	t Date:			1/15/2013	
Research Proj	ect N	umber:	13-4SS	Completion	Date	(original)		6/14/2015	
Research Age	ncy:		LTU	Completion Date (revised)					
Principal Inves	stigato	or:	Nazimuddin M Wasiu						
			BUDGET	r <b>S</b> tatus					
	Т	otal Budge	t		Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t	
Total Cost	(orig	inal)	\$89,609	Total				\$50,000	
	(revi	sed)							
Est. Expended	d to D	ate	\$25,019	Salaries	1			\$50,000	
	FY 20	13 - 2014 B	udget	Equipment	(exper	ndable)			
FY Funds	(orig	inal)	\$36,000	Equipment	uipment (non-expendable)				
	(revi	sed)		Travel					
Est. FY Exper	diture	)	\$25,019	Other					
			PURPOSE	AND SCOPE					
researchers w those most aff and after satis safety, traffic r Scale with a p Transportation	ill wor ected factio noise erform n and	k with the by the imp n with LA 5 and disrupt nance goal Developme	the Federal Highway A local homeowners asso provements to LA 511. 511, based on factors su tion due to construction of 4 or higher as sugge ent (LADOTD) will also pation in the survey.	ociations and bu The surveys wo uch as paveme . Surveys would ested in the HF	usiness ould be nt cond d be co L goal.	ses along the used to assed dition, roadwa onstructed or The Louisia	project ess user ay cong a five-p na Depa	to survey s' before estion, point Likert artment of	
	nome e impi	owners ass ovements	FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 20 g the user satisfaction v sociations and business to LA 511. The Pre-con e construction, based of	vith the existing ses along the pr struction surve	facility oject a ys are ing pav	y. The resear and surveyed used to asse	those n ss user	nost s'	

Fiscal Year 2014-2015

#### FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

-The researchers will examine and review the project details including the Hfl program, Hfl proposal, project construction proposal, project cost estimates, bid alternates, project safety, traffic, and pavement condition history;

-The researchers will submit an interim report to the Project Review Committee (PRC) for review and approval. The interim report will summarize the project history, details, initial customer satisfaction survey, project schedule and data needs;

-The researchers will visit the construction site periodically to document progress of implementation of Hfl innovations;

-The researchers will analyze pre-and post-construction data for safety, congestion, smoothness, noise, speed of construction and user satisfaction; and

-The researchers will assist LADOTD plans to highlight the FHWA Highways for LIFE program and the features of LADOTD application in various venues. The researchers will participate and document technology transfer event presenting project results and pavement condition history.

Title: DO	OTD Sup	oport For l	JTC Project: Drugge	d D	Driving in Lou	isiana	Project S	tatus:	Ongoing
Funding S	ource:	SPR: TT	-Fed/TT-Reg		Budget Category:		Category:	FHWA	
SIO:			30001390		Project Start	t Date:			7/1/2013
Research F	Project N	lumber:	14-1SA		Completion	Date	(original)		6/30/2015
Research A	Agency:		LSU		Completion	Date	(revised)		
Principal In	vestigat	or:	Dr. Helmut Schnei	der					
			Budg	ΕT	STATUS				
	•	Total Budge	et			Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total Cost	(ori	ginal)	\$51,760		Total				\$25,880
	(rev	ised)							
Est. Expen	ded to D	Date	\$25,880		Salaries				\$15,520
	FY 20	)13 - 2014 E	udget		Equipment	(expen	idable)		
FY Funds	(oriç	ginal)	\$25,880		Equipment (non-expendable)				
	(rev	rised)			Travel				
Est. FY Ex	penditur	e	\$25,880		Other				\$10,360
			PURPOS	E A	ND SCOPE				
prosecutor: Louisiana t strategic de adequate c	s; provid o inform ecisions character	le initial bas public hea regarding rization of c	ion; identifying trainin seline information of the lth community, enforce resource allocation; id drug impaired driving; d to Louisiana's situat	ne ent and tion	drugged drivin ient communit ify opportunitie d provide best i.	g contr y and c es to co practic	ibution to the other stakend ollect signific ces from othe	e impair olders th ant data	ed driving in at make a needed for
<b>The Guller</b>			FISCAL YEAR 2013 -						
-Task 1 - L -Task 4 - D -Task 5 - D -Task 6 - D	iterature Pata colle Pata prep	ereview (80 ection (30% paration (10	); )%); and	as	יוויטוכמופט טאַ נ	ne hen	сепкаде птр		553.
			FISCAL YEAR 2014-2	01	5 PROPOSED A	CTIVITIE	ES		
literature re collection. legal and ir interviews f expertise w	eview, pr The res nplemer from a lis vill enabl d with en	eparing ins earch team ntation issu st of individ e the group acting this	Year 2014-2015 are T struments to conduct so will be working to es es related to drug driv uals representing diffo to have a better und type of legislation. The year.	stru tab ving ere ers	Ictured intervie lish a survey ir g legislation. T nt sectors of th tanding of the	ews, co nstrum he nex ne com advant	nducting inte ent that will h tt step will in munity. The tages and ro	erviews, nelp ass volve co eir collec adblock	and data ess the nducting tive s that may

Ramp Metering Control Strategy for I-12							<u> </u>		
Funding Source: SPR: TT-			Fed/TT-Reg		Budget Category		FHWA		
SIO:			30001394	Project Star	Project Start Date:		7/1/2013		
Research Project Number:			14-1SS	Completion	Completion Date (original)			12/31/2014	
Research Agency:			LSU	Completion	Completion Date (revised)			6/30/2015	
Principal Investigator:		Dr. Sherif Ishak							
			Budge	T STATUS					
	٦	fotal Budge	t		Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t	
Total Cost	(orig	jinal)	\$35,000	Total	Total			\$20,00	
	(revised)								
Est. Expended to Date			\$5,000	Salaries	Salaries			\$20,000	
FY 2013 - 2014 B		udget	Equipment	quipment (expendable)					
FY Funds	(original)		\$17,498	Equipment	(non-e	(non-expendable)			
	(revised)		\$17,498	Travel	Travel				
Est. FY Expenditure			\$15,000	Other	Other				
			PURPOSE	AND SCOPE					
and recommer applied to the signals change investigate the model the exis for the evaluat	nded study e eve mos ting t ion st	that the fea area if app ry few secc t effective a raffic condi tudies. The	trol system had not be asibility of a dynamic tin blicable. Dynamic time ands in response to fre algorithm for the I-12 ra tions on the affected I- various algorithms wil , improve travel time re	me ramp metering ramp metering eway conditions amp meters. A to -12 corridor, usi I be tested to fir	ing ope operati s. The p traffic si ing colle nd the n	ration be invo on involves a ourpose of th mulation too ected traffic c nost effective	estigate a system is study I will be lata that e one that	d and where the is to used to was used at is capable	
			FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2	2014 ACCOMPLIS	SHMENT	S			
metropolitan a weaknesses o proved to be e -Identify and c ramp metering -Select a micro	areas of the effect ollect g stra oscop selec	in order to various str ive to impro the geome tegies; pic simulation	ce of the different ramp learn from similar exp ategies. This includes oving traffic conditions etric and traffic data red on platform and build th ion model with the coll	eriences and id identification of in similar study quired to simula he simulation ne	lentify p f the rar areas a te the l etwork f	oints of strer np metering as I-12; -12 corridor of for the study	ngths an strategie under th corridor	d es that were e selected ; and	

Fiscal Year 2014-2015

#### FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

-Determine the required simulation scenarios and runs for the selected ramp metering strategies with all ramp meters turned off serving as the base case;

-Establish an evaluation criterion to assess the tested ramp metering strategies. Based on this criteria, some performance measures will be measured from the output of the simulation runs; such as, travel time, delay, and throughput on the mainline. Using these performance measures, a comparative analysis will be conducted between the tested strategies;

-The selected strategy based on the comparative analysis will be recommended for implementation on I-12 corridor to be tested for a short period of time (to be determined by the research team and DOTD). Based on this, a comparative analysis will be conducted to determine if the results from the field are consistent with the simulation results; and

-Prepare the final report to document the entire research effort and obtained results.

		TC Project: A Simulation Model for ransportation in the State of Louisiana		Project S	tatus:	Ongoing			
Funding Source: SPR: TT-		Fed/TT-Reg	E	Budget		FHWA			
SIO:		30001395	Project Start Date:			11/1/2013			
Research Project I	lumber:	14-2SS	Completion	Completion Date (original)			10/31/2015		
Research Agency:		LSU	Completion	Completion Date (revised)					
Principal Investiga	or:	Dr. Peter Kelle							
		BUDGE	T STATUS						
	Total Budge	et		Estimated 2014-2015 Budget					
Total Cost (ori	ginal)	\$41,199	Total			\$20,596			
(rev	vised)					-			
Est. Expended to [	late		Salaries	Salaries			\$18,302		
FY 2013 - 2014 B		udget	Equipment	t (expendable)					
FY Funds (ori	ginal)	\$20,603	Equipment	ent (non-expendable)					
(rev	rised)		Travel	_		\$2,29			
Est. FY Expenditur	е	\$20,603	Other	Other					
		PURPOSE	AND SCOPE						
variability involved intermodal freight r include the links ar literature and pract infrastructure in a s models that incorp relationships at cor or within modes (e bottlenecks for the system with variou also incorporate of environmental imp incorporate perforr Performance Meas Transportation for Development (LAD The objectives of t	in transport networks an ad nodes of ice, the cap single mode prate the ca nections th g., classific capacity of s impacts of her transpo act, econom capacit, econom hance metri surement for Conomic C OTD). his propose thensive sin between tr	nulation model for an ir ansportation modes; a	cally difficult to u t areas. Therefo es and the conne- ed relationships a s, dams and por pronections and t time is spent at 'hose intermoda vork. The freight on to mobility, th etrics such as re 'he proposed sir d by an ongoing n' funded by the EC) and Louisia	use ana re, a sii ections are only ts, or ra he non the con l conne transp e interr liability nulation projec Natior na Dep	alytical mode mulation mo between diff y well define ail links. The linear dwellin nnection not ortation points ortation netwo nodal simula safety and n model is en t of "Develop nal Center fo partment of T	Is to eva del is pr erent m d for so re are n ng time des betw are ofte vork is a ation mo security xpected oment o r Interm Transpol	aluate oposed to odes. In the me o simulation vs. volume veen modes an integrated odel should v, to f odal rtation and		

Fiscal Year 2014-2015

#### FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2014 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- -Task 1: Summarization of Existing Intermodal Freight Transportation Simulation: A literature review will be conducted to summarize the existing freight transportation simulation models for a single transportation infrastructure, a single-mode network, or an intermodal network. The review will specifically focus on data availability, models representing each major intermodal freight infrastructure, and simulation platforms;
- -Task 2: Development of the Simulation Framework and Selection of the Simulation Platform: A framework for an intermodal freight network simulation will be developed including all major network components, the connections of the components, the embedded relationships in each component, the variability that will be included in the model, input data, output data (including performance metrics), etc. The simulation model will incorporate the freight demand data from Freight Analysis Framework Version 3 and the Intermodal Surface Network data that the research team has collected from ORNL through collaboration in previous projects. Other data sources will be identified in this task, especially state-level data from LADOTD. A simulation package will be selected by considering its modeling capability, speed, and animation quality; and
- -Task 3: Development of the Simulation Model:

Following the framework defined in Task 2, this task will program a simulation model for the intermodal freight network in the State of Louisiana. The simulation model will incorporate the ways to calculate system-level performance metrics for intermodal freight networks. The model is expected to have the capability of allowing users to change settings, input data, and define scenarios.

#### FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

-Task 4: Validation of the Simulation Model:

The simulation model will be validated based on historical traffic data in the State of Louisiana. LADOTD is expected to provide feedbacks to validate the simulation model. Changes, if necessary, will be made to the simulation model based on the suggestions from LADOTD; and

-Task 5: Analysis of Various Scenarios on the Simulation Model:

A selected number of scenarios, such as different traffic demand patterns and various freight improvement projects, will be identified based on suggests from LADOTD and run on the simulation model. The developed simulation model and findings of what-if analysis will be widely disseminated in the academic community and to practitioners.

Evaci	itle: Feasibility of using Local Public Transit Resources for Evacuations and Other Unscheduled Needs						Project Status: Or	
Funding Source: SPR: TT-			Fed/TT-Reg	E	Budget Categ		FHWA	
SIO:			30001506	Project Start	Date:			11/5/2013
Research Project Number:			14-4SS	Completion I	(original)	2/4/201		
Research Agency:			LTRC	Completion I	(revised)			
Principal Investigator:			Dr. Chester Wilmot					
•			BUDGE	T STATUS				
	otal Budge	t	1	Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t	
Total Cost (original)		\$100,000	Total	Total			\$135,804	
	(revi	sed)						
Est. Expended to Date			\$54,024	Salaries	Salaries			\$135,804
FY 2013 - 2014 B			udget	Equipment	(expendable)			
FY Funds (		inal)	\$122,084	Equipment (non-ex		xpendable)		
	(revised) Travel							
st. FY Expenditure			\$70,000	Other				
			PURPOSE	AND SCOPE				
		procedure	FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2 s that pertain to the us				an emer	gency has
encourage pa -Data has bee making up the -Some informa study area; -ArcGIS Online the GIS. Initia	ation I rticipa n coll stud ation I ation I ation I ation I	ation by pri ected on lo y area of th nas been c been esta ries have b	ollected on possible co vate local transit providers ar his project; ollected on school and blished at the Louisian een conducted; and one to estimate deman	ders, but more re nd demographic university enroll a State Universi	emains inform Iment, ty and	ation on the and disability data has bee	20 coas y numbe en dowr	stal parishes ers in the nloaded to
			FISCAL YEAR 2014-20	15 PROPOSED A	CTIVITIE	ES		
	ey an	nong local t tem in GIS	ransit providers in stud	ly area;				

Title:	Evalua Capab			nd Cement Concret	e wi	th Internal Cu	uring	Project S	tatus:	Ongoing	
Fundin	ig Sour	ce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg		E	Budget	Category:	FHWA		
					1	1			1		
SIO:				30000680		Project Start Date:			5/1/2012		
Resear	ch Proje	ect N	umber:	12-4C		Completion	Date	(original)		10/30/2013	
Resear	ch Ager	icy:		LTRC		Completion	Completion Date (revised) 6/30/20				
Principa	al Invest	igato	or:	Dr. Tyson Rupnow	/						
				Budo	GET	STATUS					
		Т	otal Budge	t			Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t	
Total C	ost	(orig	inal)	\$124,096		Total				\$25,000	
		(revi	sed)	\$149,011					1		
Est. Ex	pended	to D	ate	\$116,445		Salaries				\$25,000	
	F	Y 20	13 - 2014 Bu	udget		Equipment	(expen	dable)			
FY Fun	ds	(orig	inal)	\$40,523		Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)			
		(revi	sed)			Travel					
Est. FY	Est. FY Expenditure \$43,545					Other					
				PURPOS	SE A	ND SCOPE					
designe product and sus cured fo one to o self-cur the con The obj Louisia investig	ed, deliv stainable or 10 da enforce ring capa icrete de jective o na's env gate the	ered cient e cor ys, b abilit ack, a f this vironi use	, poured, an curing of c parete struc pased on the monitor. Th y, which will and help ac s research i ment to imp of differing	le and sustainable c nd consolidated, cur oncrete will cause cr ture. Current Louisia e field experience th perefore, there is a gr I reduce the time der hieve durability and s to investigate inter prove or guarantee th percentages of lighty ch as super-absorbe	ing i rack ina s is is reat mar sus nally ne q weig	s the last and ing in the cond specification re a very expens need to devel d for water cu tainability in co y cured concre uality of concr ht aggregate	the mo crete an equires sive op op a no ring, m oncrete ete proo rete stru for inte	ost critical pa nd in turn lea all concrete eration and ew concrete inimize or el structures. duced for bri uctures. This	rt for a c ads to a decks t the mos mix that iminate dge strue researc	quality final non-durable to be water t difficult t has the cracks in ictures in ch will	
				FISCAL YEAR 2013	- 20 <sup>-</sup>	14 ACCOMPLIS	HMENT	S			
-Analyz -Awaitir	ed labo	rator ts foi	ring shrink	-							
				FISCAL YEAR 2014-2	2015	PROPOSED A	CTIVITIE	S			
	ring shr h final re		ge testing; a	and							

		of MIT-SC IMA Paver	CAN-T2 for Thicknes nents	s Quality Control f	Quality Control for Project St			
Funding Sou	rce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg	Bud	get Category:	FHW	FHWA	
SIO:			30001122	Project Start Da	te:		1/1/2013	
Research Pro	ject N	umber:	13-1C	Completion Dat	e (original)		12/31/2013	
Research Age	ency:		LTRC	Completion Dat	e (revised)		6/30/2015	
Principal Inve	stigato	or:	Mr. Patrick Icenogle	)	<b>I</b>			
			Budgi	ET STATUS				
	Т	otal Budge	t	Esti	mated 2014-201	5 Budge	ət	
Total Cost	(orig	inal)	\$58,271	Total			\$27,441	
	(revi	sed)						
Est. Expended	d to D	ate	\$30,830	Salaries		\$25,44		
FY 2013 - 2014			udget	Equipment (e)	pendable)			
FY Funds	(orig	inal)	\$36,163	Equipment (no	n-expendable)			
	(revi	sed)	\$8,479	Travel			\$2,000	
Est. FY Exper	diture	9	\$8,722	Other				
			PURPOSE	AND SCOPE				
for asphalt an			o evaluate the non-de nents.					
			FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2	2014 ACCOMPLISHME	INTS			
			en completed as well a uitable PCC field cons		ne ALF RCC pi	roject. A	A delay has	
			FISCAL YEAR 2014-20	15 PROPOSED ACTIN	ITIES			
Complete all f	ield te	esting.						

Title: Labo		y Evaluatic	on of 100% Fly Ash C	Cementitious		Project S	tatus:	Ongoing	
Funding Sou	rce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg		Budget	Category:	FHWA		
SIO:			30001502	Project Sta	Project Start Date:			6/25/2013	
Research Pro	ject N	umber:	13-2C	Completion	Date	(original)		6/24/2015	
Research Age	ency:		LTRC	Completion Date (revised)					
Principal Inve	stigato	or:	Dr. Tyson Rupnow						
			Budgi	ET STATUS					
	Т	otal Budge	t		Estimated 2014-2015 Budget				
Total Cost	(orig	inal)	\$100,718	Total				\$59,406	
	(revi	sed)							
Est. Expended	d to D	ate	\$41,312	Salaries				\$59,406	
	FY 20	13 - 2014 Bi	udget	Equipment	(exper	dable)			
FY Funds	(orig	inal)	\$41,312	Equipment	xpendable)				
	(revi	sed)		Travel					
Est. FY Exper	diture	9	\$41,312	Other					
			PURPOSI	E AND SCOPE					
			o evaluate 100% Fly / a wide variety of resp						
			FISCAL YEAR 2013 -	2014 ACCOMPLI	SHMENT	S			
Nearly half of	the la	boratory te	st matrix has been co	mpleted.					
			FISCAL YEAR 2014-20						
-Complete lab	orato	ry testing: a							
-Prepare and									

	n of Dowel Ice of Join	Гerm	Project S	tatus:	Ongoing			
Funding Sou	rce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg	E	Budget	t Category:	FHWA	\
SIO:			30001440	Project Start	Project Start Date:			6/5/2013
Research Pro	ject N	umber:	14-1C	Completion	Date	(original)		6/4/2014
Research Age	ency:		LTRC	Completion	Date	(revised)		6/30/2015
Principal Inve	stigato	or:	Dr. Tyson Rupnow					
			Budgi	ET STATUS				
	٦	otal Budge	t		Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total Cost	(orig	inal)	\$98,960	Total \$75,				
	(revi	sed)	\$173,960				1	
Est. Expended	d to D	ate	\$99,000	Salaries				\$72,000
	FY 20	13 - 2014 B	udget	Equipment	(exper	ndable)		
FY Funds	(orig	jinal)	\$28,286	Equipment	(non-e	(non-expendable)		
	(revi	sed)	\$28,286	Travel				\$3,000
Est. FY Exper	diture	Э	\$29,000	Other				
			Purposi	E AND SCOPE				
performance. years, and 20			ns of pavement in the	following ages s	shall be	e tested: 0-10	) years,	10-20
			FISCAL YEAR 2013 -	2014 ACCOMPLIS	HMENT	S		
A total 1f 18 p	roject	s were test	ed and at least 5 were	e tested in each a	age ca	tegory.		
			FISCAL YEAR 2014-20	15 PROPOSED A	CTIVITIE	ES		
			ge category have been fect of dowel alignmer					

		ue Evaluation of Continu rete Pavement	iously Fiber	Project S	tatus:	Ongoing
Funding Sou	rce: SPR:	TT-Fed/TT-Reg	Bu	Budget Category:		
SIO:		30001504	Project Start D	Project Start Date:		
Research Proj	ect Number:	14-3C	-	Completion Date (original)		
Research Age	ncy:	LTRC	Completion Da	Completion Date (revised)		
Principal Inves	stigator:	Dr. Tyson Rupnow			1	
		BUDGE	T STATUS			
	Total Bu	dget	Es	timated 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total Cost	(original)	\$200,000	Total			\$44,427
	(revised)					
Est. Expended	to Date	\$46,985	Salaries	Salaries		
	FY 2013 - 201	4 Budget	Equipment (	expendable)		
FY Funds	(original)	\$47,000	Equipment (	non-expendable)		
	(revised)		Travel			
Est. FY Expen	diture	\$46,985	Other			
		PURPOSE	AND SCOPE			
asphalt overla	ys. Other rer Juality. CRCF Itage of CRC	or this include partial and function may include DBF P has a distinct advantage CP is the cost of all the stee Increte for pavements with fi	R and diamond gri over JPCP in that el reinforcement. T	nding to improve there are no join his project aims	load tra its to ma to look a	insfer and aintain. The at the
main disadvar feasibility of pr		t construction cost.				JP, but at a
main disadvar feasibility of pr				IENTS		
main disadvar feasibility of pr much lower as	ssociated firs	t construction cost.		IENTS		CP, but at a
main disadvar feasibility of pr much lower as	ssociated firs	t construction cost. FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2		IENTS		5P, but at a
main disadvar feasibility of pr much lower as	ssociated firs	t construction cost. FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2		IENTS		CP, but at a
main disadvar feasibility of pr much lower as	ssociated firs	t construction cost. FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2		IENTS		CP, but at a
main disadvar feasibility of pr much lower as	ssociated firs	t construction cost. FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2		IENTS		CP, but at a
main disadvar feasibility of pr much lower as	ssociated firs	t construction cost. FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2	2014 ACCOMPLISHN			
main disadvar feasibility of pr much lower as Initial testing fo -Complete a c	or 13 mixture	t construction cost. FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2 as has been completed.	2014 ACCOMPLISHN 15 PROPOSED ACT			
main disadvar feasibility of pr much lower as	or 13 mixture	FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2 Fiscal YEAR 2013 - 2 FISCAL YEAR 2014-20	2014 ACCOMPLISHN 15 PROPOSED ACT			
main disadvar feasibility of pr much lower as Initial testing fo -Complete a c	or 13 mixture	FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2 Fiscal YEAR 2013 - 2 FISCAL YEAR 2014-20	2014 ACCOMPLISHN 15 PROPOSED ACT			
main disadvar feasibility of pr much lower as Initial testing fo -Complete a c	or 13 mixture	FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2 Fiscal YEAR 2013 - 2 FISCAL YEAR 2014-20	2014 ACCOMPLISHN 15 PROPOSED ACT			

		n of Bonde ed Loading	d Concrete Overlays	5 0'	ver Asphalt u	ver Asphalt under Project St			Ongoing
Funding Sour	ce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg		Budget Category:			FHWA	
SIO:			30001663		Project Start	Date:			4/8/2014
Research Proj	ect N	umber:	14-4C		Completion [	Date	(original)		4/7/2016
Research Age	ncy:		LTRC		Completion [	Date	(revised)		
Principal Inves	tigato	or:	Dr. Tyson Rupnow						
			BUDG	ЕΤ	STATUS				
	Т	otal Budge	t		E	Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total Cost	(orig	inal)	\$269,183		Total				\$135,879
	(revi	sed)							
Est. Expended	to D	ate	\$75,000		Salaries				\$23,331
FY 2013 - 2014 Budget			udget		Equipment	(expen	dable)		
FY Funds	(orig	inal)			Equipment (non-expendable)				
	(revi	sed)			Travel				
Est. FY Expen	diture	9			Other				\$112,548
			PURPOS	ΕA	ND SCOPE				
all three section progressively up	ns ar until fa	nd includes ailure to sh	I include 2 inch, 4 incl a 3 inch dense grade ow performance and thicknesses across t FISCAL YEAR 2013 -	ed H ide he	HMA over crus ntify, based on State.	hed sto ESAL	one. The sec .S or load to	ctions wi	ll be loaded
-Developed se	ction	s: and							
-Constructed s	ectio	ns.							
			FISCAL YEAR 2014-20	015			S		
-Start testing s	ectio	ns.							

Title:	Admii	nistra	ation of LT	RC External Funding	Programs		Project S	tatus:	Ongoing
Fundin	g Sour	ce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg	E	Budget	Category:	FHWA	
SIO:				30000169	Project Start	Date:			1/1/2008
Resear	ch Proj	ect N	umber:	11-1AD	Completion I	Date	(original)		6/30/2009
Resear	ch Agei	ncy:		UNO	Completion I	Date	(revised)		6/30/2018
Principa	al Inves	tigato	or:	Dr. Vijaya Gopu				•	
				Budge	T STATUS				
		Т	otal Budge	t	Estimated 2014-2015 Budget				
Total Co	ost	(orig	inal)	\$211,428	Total				\$230,500
		(revi	sed)	\$2,780,222					
Est. Exp	pended	to D	ate	\$215,804	Salaries	Salaries			\$220,000
	F	FY 20	13 - 2014 B	udget	Equipment	Equipment (expendable)			
FY Fun	ds	(orig	inal)	\$264,013	Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)		
		(revi	sed)		Travel				\$10,500
Est. FY Expenditure \$215,80					Other				
				FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2		HMENT	<u></u>		
-Coordin -Coordin -Coordin Coordin Carolin -Served -Presen	nated tl nated T nated tl nated a a; l on sev ited tec	ne fui TRE ne re ind co veral hnica	nding and s Research I pair and re onducted ir NSF Propo	a UTC-Tier I proposal submission of UTC (Yr Program; habilitation of Morganz hspection of timber bric psal Review Panels and elated to the timber bric re at a Wind Engineerin	.2) projects with a Spillway bent Iges in Louisiana d Site Visit Tean Ige study at an i	repair a, Geo ns of N	project; rgia, Alabam IEES Equipr	nent Site	es; and
				FISCAL YEAR 2014-20		CTIVITIE	ES		
-Continu -Coordin -Coordin -Hold L	ue coor nate the nate a l TRC To	dinat e esta NHI i own H	tion of TIRE ablishment nstructor tr Hall meetin	(Year 1 and Year 2) p program; of a state-wide Master aining program for pote gs on a few campuses eral agencies by establ	r of Engineering ential instructors across the state	; e; and			

# FHWA

# Part II SPR Funded Research Program

**PROPOSED RESEARCH** 

Title:			rsis of the Lateral Lo vin Span Bridge	bad	Test on Batt	ered	Project S	tatus:	Proposed	
Fundin	g Source	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg		E	Budget	Category:	FHWA		
SIO:					Project Start	Date:			10/1/2012	
Resear	ch Project	Number:	13-3GT		Completion	Date	(original)			
Resear	ch Agency	:	LTRC		Completion	Date	(revised)			
Principal Investigator: Dr. Murad Abu-F					:h	•		•		
			Budg	ЕТ 🖁	STATUS					
		Total Budge	t		Estimated 2014-2015 Budget					
Total Co	ost (o	riginal)	\$200,000		Total				\$62,000	
	(re	evised)								
Est. Exp	pended to	Date			Salaries				\$56,000	
	FY	2013 - 2014 B	udget		Equipment	(expend	lable)		\$6,000	
FY Fun	ds (o	riginal)			Equipment	(non-ex	pendable)			
	(re	evised)			Travel					
Est. FY	Expenditu	ire			Other					

### LTRC Annual Research Program

Fiscal Year 2014-2015

### PURPOSE AND SCOPE

A unique full-scale lateral load test was conducted at M19 pier of the new I-10 Twin Span Bridge over Lake Pontchartrain to assess the current methodology used in the design and analysis of batter pile group foundations and to evaluate their performance under lateral loading. Measurements obtained from instrumentations (inclination and strains) can provide valuable information for use in the analysis of lateral behavior of battered pile foundations and for back-calculating the soils' p-y curves. Two approaches can be used to analyze the lateral behavior of piles: simplified p-y methods and continuum-based FE methods. The simplified methods are based on the theory of subgrade reaction, in which soils surrounding piles are simplified as a set of linear or nonlinear springs resenting the soils' resistances(assumed p-y curves) to lateral movement of piles. With the development of computer software's, such as LPile and FB-MultiPier, this approach has been widely used for design of laterally loaded piles. However, the p-y method cannot describe the three dimensional nature of the problem, pile geometry, different boundary conditions, continuum behavior of soil, soil-structure interface effect and soil-pore water pressure interaction. The continuum-based FE analysis is desirable for a better understanding of the problem. The continuum-based methods treat the soils surrounding piles as elastic or elasto-plastic continuums using constitutive models that can describe the actual behavior of soils under any loading. The results of the lateral load test at M19 pier was analyzed using the FB-MultiPier software and using high order polynomial curve fitting to the measured rotations from IPI sensors. The FB-MultiPier analyses gave much higher conservative values, with the measured lateral deformations and micro strains were about 50% and 60% of the values predicted using the FB-MultiPier values, respectively. Although, the high order polynomial curve fitting has good agreement with the measured lateral deformation profiles and the measured moments from strain gauges, there is a possibility of accumulation of errors in deriving the soil resistance and hence the back-calculated p-v curves resulting from triple differentiation of the inclination polynomial function and effect of soil lavering. In order to better understand the behavior of batter pile group foundations subjected to lateral loading, we propose to develop a three-dimensional finite element model to analyze the lateral load test that was conducted at M19 pier. The finite element technique is a powerful tool that can simulate the behavior of complex soil-structure interaction problems. The piles and foundation (pile cap) will be simulated as beam elements. The surrounding soils will be treated as a continuum media (instead of springs) representing the actual soil properties and their behavior will be described using the elasto-plastic anisotropic modified cam clay model. The soil-pile interaction will be also simulated using Mohr Coulomb frictional criteria. The finite element model will be first calibrated using the results of full-scale test at M19 pier. Once the model is calibrated, it will then be used to conduct a comprehensive finite element parametric study to evaluate the effect of different variables and parameters on the lateral performance of batter pile group foundations. The results from parametric study (calculated soil resistances, p. and displacements, v) will be used to develop p-y curve models that represent the different soil type and conditions in Louisiana for implementing in the FB-MultiPier program for future analysis and design of batter pile group foundations.

### FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2014 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

#### FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

-Start literature review on the finite element numerical modeling of the lateral behavior of single and group of piles;

-Start developing the finite element model to analyze the lateral load test on M19 pier of I-10 Twin Span Bridge; and

-Start evaluating the constitutive models and corresponding.

	itle: Monitoring of In-Service Geosynthetic Reinforced Soil (GF Bridge Abutments in Louisiana						Project S	tatus:	Proposed	
Funding Sou	rce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg		В	Budget	Category:	FHWA		
SIO:			30000981		Project Start	Date:			6/1/2013	
Research Proj	ect N	umber:	13-5GT		Completion I	Date	(original)			
Research Age	ncy:		LTRC		Completion Date (revised)					
Principal Inves	stigate	or:	Dr. Murad Abu-Fare	rsakh						
			Budgi	ET	STATUS					
	٦	otal Budge	t		Estimated 2014-2015 Budget					
Total Cost	(orig	inal)	\$248,915		Total				\$83,500	
	(revi	sed)								
Est. Expended	l to D	ate			Salaries				\$71,500	
	FY 20	13 - 2014 B	udget		Equipment	(expen	idable)		\$12,000	
FY Funds	(orig	inal)			Equipment (non-expendable)					
	(revi	sed)			Travel					
Est. FY Expenditure					Other					
the FHWA intr design and co their costs. Or Systems (IBS) problem. The of bridge abut	oduce nstrue le pro . The purpo ments loads	ed an initiat ction of high mising tech use of GR use of this rus in Louisian . The proje	ized that bridges coul ive "Every Day Count may projects such as nology is to use Geos S can also help in elin esearch study is to ap na and evaluate the p ct will include instrume	s" s br syr nin ply erf	(EDC) to prom idge abutmen othetic Reinfor ating/minimizin the GRS tech ormance of GI	note te ts, whi ced So ng the nnology RS abu	chnologies the le at the sam bil (GRS) in t roadway and y in the desig utments durin	hat spee he time r he Integ d bridge gn and c ng const	d up the educing rated Bridge "bump" onstruction ruction and	
			FISCAL YEAR 2013 -	20 <sup>,</sup>	14 ACCOMPLIS	HMENT	S			
			FISCAL YEAR 2014-20	)15	PROPOSED A	CTIVITIE	ES			
-Prepare an in Bridge GRS a	strum Ibutm trume	nentation pl ent; and	vant to geosynthetic r an for monitoring the GRS abutment at critic	GR	S bridge abut	ment a	t the selecte	ed Maree	e Michel	

Title: Geot	Title: Geotechnical Information Database - Ph				e 3 Project S			tatus:	Proposed		
Funding Sou	rce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg		Budget Category: FHWA						
					1						
SIO:					Project Start Date:			1/1/2015			
Research Pro	·	umber:	15-1GT		Completion Date (original)				6/30/2016		
Research Age					Completion Date (revised)						
Principal Inve	stigate	or:									
				ET	STATUS						
	Total Budget         Total Cost       (original)       \$150,00         (revised)       (revised)       (revised)         Est. Expended to Date       FY 2013 - 2014 Budget         FY Funds       (original)       (revised)         Est. FY Expenditure       Est. FY Expenditure					Estimat	ed 2014-201	5 Budge			
Total Cost	Total Budget         Total Cost       (original)       \$150,00         (revised)       (revised)       (revised)         Est. Expended to Date         FY 2013 - 2014 Budget         Total Budget         (original)         (revised)       (revised)         Est. FY Expenditure				Total				\$50,000		
	`	,						1			
Est. Expended	d to D	ate			Salaries	[			\$50,000		
	FY 20	13 - 2014 Bu	udget		Equipment	(expen	dable)				
FY Funds	(orig	inal)			Equipment	(non-ex	(pendable)				
· · · · ·					Travel						
Est. FY Exper	Est. FY Expenditure				Other						
			PURPOS	E A	ND SCOPE						
Project ranked Advisory Com This project is During the res of 10-2GT a w Additional info	a foll earch ish lis	ber one in t e (RAC). ow up study o other need st was creat on to be inc	inuation of the Geote he Research Probler y to LTRC Project 10 ds were also realized ted by HQ Geotechni corporated into the da data from soil surveys	n Id -2G , bu cal atab	Ientification Co T, which focus It not covered Design which base would inc	sed on under t would lude te	ees (RPIC) a deep boring he current s also benefit st pile inform	informa cope. N the Dist nation, li	Research Ition. Jear the end ricts. nks to		
	<u> </u>	,	-					( )			
			FISCAL YEAR 2013 -	20'	14 ACCOMPLIS	HMENTS	3				
			FISCAL YEAR 2014-2	015	PROPOSED A	CTIVITIE	s				
This would re templates cou -Having the da design and of	quire uld be ata in her p	some progr made to pr a digital for urposes. T	rough the cracks, dig ramming effort, but th rint and analyze the o mat will allow analys he information is valu sible for design and o	he b data is a uabl	basic system is a for use in des nd access by   le, and should	s alreac sign; ar people	ly in place. d across the c	Addition departmo	ent for		

Title:			on of Gran Soils - Syn	ulated vs. Hydrated thesis	Lir	ne for Treatment Project S			tatus:	Proposed
Fundin	ng Sour	ce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg		E	Budget	Category:	FHWA	
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
SIO:						Project Start Date:				7/1/2014
Resear	ch Proje	ect N	umber:	15-2GT		Completion Date (original)				3/31/2015
Resear	rch Agei	ncy:				Completion	Date	(revised)		
Principa	al Inves	tigato	or:							
				BUDG	ET	STATUS				
		Т	otal Budge	t			Estimat	ed 2014-201	5 Budget	t
Total C	ost	(orig	inal)	\$30,000		Total				\$30,000
		(revi	sed)							
Est. Ex	pended	to D	ate			Salaries				\$30,000
	Est. Expended to Date FY 2013 - 2014 Budget FY Funds (original) (revised) Est. FY Expenditure					Equipment	(expend	dable)		
FY Fun	(revised)					Equipment	(non-ex	pendable)		
		(revi	sed)			Travel				
Est. FY	Est. FY Expenditure					Other				
				Purpos	ΕA	ND SCOPE				
Lime traspecific the use rates, e the Specer Resear Conduct sufficie moistur drying, to mimi demons how the of mois buck."	eatment cation, u e of gran each ma ecificatio rch Prop ct a synt ntly cov re conte moistur ic real lit strate he e soil/lim ture from al Imple ate the	t is us nder ulate y per on or oosec thesis ered nts to e neo fe ap ow th ne ch m rai	sually utilize Section 30 ed (quick) lin form different the Emband d: s on the top this topic. this topic. this topic. o determine eds and complications, p ne lime wou haracteristic nfall, water tation and E opriate uses	s of these two types o best results are achie	tan nte opli anu atui bot tics icctiv pe ) ch ine	dard Specifica rchangeably. cation and ma al as to what a re search to de arch is found, h granulated I . Preferably, u rity. Using pre- rform long term nange over pro- which type of me and includ d on construct	ations for Howev aterials. are the etermine test soil ime and use soil epared s m testir blonged ime gir e guida ion proj	or Roads and er, due to th Little guida best applica e if past rese ls with varie d hydrated li s in undistur soil would no effects of si ves the best nce in the si ects.	d Bridge e varyin nce is a ations for earch ha d plastic me for F bed, we ot prope terials to easonal : "bang fo	s", allows g reaction vailable in r each. as already sity and PI reduction, t condition rly o determine fluctuations or the
				FISCAL YEAR 2013 -	20	14 ACCOMPLIS	HMENTS	5		
The pro	oject is p	oropc	osed, and h	as not begun.						

Fiscal Year 2014-2015

### FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

The objective of this project is to designate the appropriate uses of granulated lime and hydrated lime and include guidance in the specification for proper methods to ensure the best results are achieved on construction projects. The research is anticipated to encompass, at a minimum, the following tasks:

- -TASK 1 Literature Review;
- -TASK 2 Survey with States Highway and Other Agencies;
- -TASK 3 Survey with Louisiana Construction Experience;
- -TASK 4 Develop Lab Testing Program;
- -TASK 5 Conduct Lab Testing;
- -TASK 6 Develop Specific Guidelines for Lime Treatment;
- -TASK 7 Develop Field Verification Plan for Implementation;
- -TASK 8 Conduct Cost Benefit Analysis; and
- -TASK 9 Final Report and Recommendation.

Assessment of Structural Capacity IndicatWheel Deflectometer Data Collection in Lo			ng	Project S	tatus:	Proposed		
Funding So	urce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg	E	Budge	t Category:	FHWA	\
SIO:			1000009	Project Start	t Date:			7/1/2013
Research Pr	oject N	lumber:	14-2P	Completion	Date	(original)		
Research Ag	ency:		LTRC	Completion	Date	(revised)		
Principal Inv	estigate	or:	Mr. Kevin Gaspard				1	
			Budge	ET STATUS				
	٦	Fotal Budge	t		Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total Cost	(orig	jinal)	\$103,287	Total				\$50,000
	(rev	ised)						
Est. Expende	ed to D	ate		Salaries				\$50,000
	FY 20	13 - 2014 B	udget	Equipment	(exper	ndable)		
FY Funds	(orig	jinal)		Equipment	(non-e	expendable)		
	(rev	ised)		Travel				
Est. FY Expe	nditure	Э		Other				
comprehens repeatability and Falling V results of the this follow-up indicators in PMS data. If pavement st promising st recently-dev the cost-effe reaching ver developed for Further, a fla	ve test of RW Veight exper projec predict ased o ructura aloped ctivene / poor r struc gging s	ting program D measure Deflectome imental pro- ct is twofold ing pavene on this eval I deficiency I capacity in TCBA soft ess of RWD conditions. tural-deficie system may	ment of Transportation m of the RWD in Distri- ments, the effect of tru- eter (FWD) deflection r ogram, four structural of d. First, this project will ent structural deficience uation, the research te v. Second, this project indicators into the Louis ware developed in LTF testing in identifying a lt is envisioned that a ent pavements and bas y be incorporated into r structurally-identified FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2	ct 05. Measuren uck speeds, and measurements a capacity indicator II evaluate the aff by based on RWI eam will introduce will develop a m siana Pavement RC Project 10-4F and repairing stru- an updated treatr sed on the recon the current PMS pavement section	nents to stuc nd pay s were oreme D mea e modi nethod Mana P. In a uctural ment s nmenc to ind ons.	were used to by the relation vement condi- e developed. ntioned struc- surements ar- ifications to in ology to integ- gement Syste ddition, this p ly-deficient si- election strat led structural icate that fun	assess hship be tions. B The ob tural cap nd recen mprove p grate the em (PMS project w ections p egies wi capacit	tween RWD based on the jective of pacity ttly collected prediction of a most S) via the vill assess prior to ill be y indicators.

	itle: Investigation of Portland Cement Concrete Pavement Rubblization over Weak Subgrades								Proposed	
Funding Sour	ce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg		E	Budget	Category:	FHWA	1	
SIO:					Project Start	t Date:		8/4/2014		
Research Proj	ect N	umber:	15-1P		Completion	Date	(original)		8/4/2017	
Research Age	ncy:		LTRC		Completion	Date	(revised)			
Principal Inves	tigato	or:	Mr. Kevin Gaspard							
			Budg	ET	STATUS					
	Т	otal Budge	t			Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t	
Total Cost	(orig	inal)	\$50,000		Total				\$11,867	
	(revi	sed)								
Est. Expended	to D	ate		Salaries \$1						
F	Y 20	13 - 2014 Bi	udget		Equipment	(exper				
FY Funds	(orig	inal)			Equipment (non-expendable)					
	(revi	sed)			Travel					
Est. FY Expen	diture	)			Other					
			PURPOS	E A	ND SCOPE					
during rubbliza pavement fract evaluated by the of rubblized and	tion, turing ne Lo d bre	constructin guidelines uisiana Tra ak/seat pro	nsist of a detailed inv g test sections at AL a utilized by other Sta insportation Researc ojects in Louisiana by tes for Louisiana.	F, c te a h C	onstructing fie gencies, appl enter (LTRC),	eld test y those docun	sections, de methods to nent the histo	terminin projects prical pe	ng the s previously rformance	
			FISCAL YEAR 2013 -	20 <sup>-</sup>	14 ACCOMPLIS	HMENT	s			
			FISCAL YEAR 2014-2	015	PROPOSED A	СТІVІТІ	ES			
	es we	ere rubbliza	ation issues have occ and identify potential t							

Title:				ironmental Performance of Photocatalytic s: Field study Project Status: Proposed									
Fundin	g Sour	ce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg		E	Budget	Category:	FHWA				
SIO:						Project Start	Date:		7/1/2014				
Resear	ch Proje	ect N	umber:	13-1B		Completion	Date	(original)	6/30/2016				
Resear	ch Ager	ncy:		LTRC		Completion	Date	(revised)					
Principa	al Invest	tigato	or:	Dr. Louay Mohamr	nad	ad							
				Budg	SET :	ET STATUS							
		Т	otal Budge	t			Estimat	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t			
Total C	ost	(orig	inal)	\$300,000		Total				\$83,632			
		(revi	sed)										
Est. Ex	pended	to D	ate			Salaries				\$67,632			
	F	Y 20	13 - 2014 Bı	udget		Equipment	(expen	dable)					
FY Fun	ds	(orig	inal)			Equipment	(non-ex	xpendable)					
(revised) Travel													
Est. FY	Expend	diture	9			Other				\$16,000			
				PURPOS	SE A	ND SCOPE							
paveme studies emissic titanium photoca efficien be quar compou photoca	ents that as well ons inclu n dioxide atalytic r cy. The ntified. unds in t atalytic e	t are as p ding (Ti eact envi The the fi efficie	capable of reliminary f NOx, SO2 D2) paveme ion and the ronmental in objectives c eld; (2) dete ency; (3) as	kide in asphalt paven reducing pollution fro ield results are show and VOC. This stuc- ent under accelerated effects of operating mpacts of the by-pro of this research are ( ermine the influence sess the durability of (4) quantify the envi	om f ing ly p d pa and duc duc f the f the	traffic and puri that TiO2 can roposes to qua wement testin environmenta ts of the techr alidate the effe environmental e TIO2 layer in	ifying the be used antify the used antify the g cond and cond hology for the cond and op the cond and op the field t	he ambient a ed to abate p he durability itions and to itions on the using life cyc ess of photo perating conc ld and its inf	ir. Labo ollutants of photo model t pollutar cle asses catalytic litions of	oratory s from traffic ocatalytic he nts removal ssment will			
				FISCAL YEAR 2013 -	20	14 ACCOMPLIS	HMENT	S					
				FISCAL YEAR 2014-2	015	PROPOSED A	CTIVITIE	S					
-Task 2 -Task 3 accum -Task 4 -Task 5 -Task 6 accum	<ul> <li>Task 1-Construction of a photocatalytic Asphalt test section in the Alf Facility and a control section;</li> <li>Task 2-Instrument the field site with environmental monitoring equipment;</li> <li>Task 3-Determining the photocatalytic degradation efficiency based on NOx reduction and nitrate accumulation;</li> <li>Task 4-Skid resistance testing of the photocatalytic pavement;</li> <li>Task 5-Accelerated loading testing of the photocatalytic pavement;</li> <li>Task 6-Determining the photocatalytic degradation efficiency based on NOx reduction and nitrate accumulation after accelerated loading; and</li> <li>Task 7-Quantification of the environmental impacts of the technology and LCA.</li> </ul>												

			Temperatu ic Properti	n and	Project S	tatus:	Proposed			
Funding	Sourc	e:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg		E	Budget	Category:	FHWA	
SIO:				1000008		Project Start	Date:			7/1/2014
Research	Proiec	ct N	umber:	14-1B		Completion Date (original)			6/30/2016	
Research	-			LTRC		Completion		(revised)		0,00,2010
Principal I	-	-	or:	Dr. Louay Mohami	nad	•	Dato	()		
		<u></u>		-		STATUS				
		т	otal Budge	t		Estimated 2014-2015 Budget				
Total Cos	st	(origi	inal)	\$285,000		Total				\$157,625
		(revis	sed)							`
Est. Expe	ended t	o Da	ate			Salaries				\$115,625
	F۱	( 20 <sup>,</sup>	13 - 2014 Bi	udget		Equipment	(exper	idable)		
FY Funds	6	(origi	inal)			Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)		
		(revis	sed)			Travel	L			\$2,000
Est. FY E	xpendi	iture	•			Other			\$40,000	
	PURPOSE AND SCOPE									
mass, i.e. tend to co differentia constructi density in such as m determine mixtures i scanning sections f density m	., conce cool mor als. Ex ion. Th the co noisture the ef in Louis for a re from ea neasure	entra cesa ese poler e da ffect sian eliat ach p eme	ation of coa pidly than f sive tempe variations areas of th amage, fatig s of tempe a. Asphalt ole analysis project will	s is a non-uniform di arse materials in som fine materials, causir rature differentials ca in pavement tempera ne pavement can cau gue cracking, rutting, rature segregation o paving projects acro on various contribut be identified. Cores chanistic properties ding. FISCAL YEAR 2013	ne a ng te ause atur use rav n de ss tl cing acro fron	rea and fine m emperature se e variation in th e lead to incor premature det eling, pothole ensification and he State will be factors to the oss the mat from h tests such as	naterial ogregat ne den nsisten teriorat , etc. T d mecl e selec tempe om eac s the H	Is in others. ( ion, i.e. temp sity levels of t compaction tion of those the objective nanistic prop- cted for mat t rature segreg h test section lamburg type	Coarse r perature paveme o levels. paveme of this s erties of cempera gation. T n will be	naterials ents during A lack of ent areas etudy is to asphalt ture Three test secured for
				FISCAL YEAR 2014-2	:015	PROPOSED A	CTIVITIE	ES		
-Conduct -Secure C -Perform	an Exp Tempe Cores fr Density	berir eratı rom y an	nent Desig ure Measur Selected F	n and Identify Field I rement for Selected I Field Projects; stic Tests; and Ilysis.						

Title: Ce	nter for	Sustainat	ole Pavement Materia	als a	and Technol	ogies	Project S	tatus:	Proposed	
Funding So	ource:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg		E	Budget	t Category:	FHWA	۱ ۱	
SIO:					Project Start	t Date:			7/1/2013	
Research P	roject N	lumber:	14-1SPMT		Completion	Date	(original)			
Research A	gency:		LTRC		Completion Date (revised)					
Principal Inv	vestigate	or:	Dr. Louay Mohamm	nad						
			Budgi	ет S	Status					
	٦	Fotal Budge	t			Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t	
Total Cost	(orig	jinal)	\$50,000		Total				\$50,000	
	(rev	ised)								
Est. Expend	ed to D	ate			Salaries	-			\$50,000	
	FY 20	13 - 2014 B	udget		Equipment					
FY Funds	(orig	jinal)			Equipment (non-expendable)					
	(rev	ised)			Travel					
Est. FY Exp	enditure	Э			Other					
			PURPOSE	E AN	ND SCOPE					
as more that goods value economy re- corner of ou State econor escalating of and method state agence pavement sin adopt methor recycled materials our existing recyclable r significant in materials w environment are also reco	n 13,42 d at ap lies con r State. my and osts of s for de les and ustainal urces h odologie terials a f the co pavement naterials npact o II reduc t and so uced as ng rese	6 bridges. proximately poletely on Therefore I its growth materials a sign, buildi the Federa bility and re ave also pr es that wou and sustain sts for build ent assets is and techn n the viabil e the amou carce natura s a result of arch into th	re in Louisiana include Annually, freight trans 96 billion dollars; 499 our ability to move go e, efficient operation of and productivity. The nd energy provide a g ng, and preserving roa I Highway Administrat cycling. The recent in ressed the need to cor Id be beneficial to the able methodologies w ding with new virgin high in our rehabilitation str tologies into transporta- ity and longevity of our al resources. In additi- the use of sustainable e concepts of sustainable gn, engineering, and c	spo % o ods i the inrea ads tion ncre ation real able able	rtation in this f these goods f these goods f these goods f these goods highway net adequacy of m that ensure if that ensure if that ensure if that ensure if that ensure if that ensure if that ensure i	system are tra- cople fr work is nany o or expl ts sust e empl y prices highwa the use e help , but it tion, by re, tho se of si ed, an- umptio nerefor	n carries over ansported by eely and inex s critical for the f the existing oring new ini- ainability. In hasized the ini- s and the gra- ay constructive ers, and to the to overcome will also max v incorporation se structures ustainable ar d transported n and greent e, the propose	r 360 m r trucks. kpensive ne viabil roads a novative recent mportar adual de on activ e indus e the cur dimize th og susta will hav d recyc d and pr nouse g sed cen	illion tons of The State ely to every ity of the and the e techniques years, many ice of pletion of ities and to try. Using rent rapid he usage of inable and re a led otect the as emission ter will focus	

### FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2014 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

### FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

-Establishment of the Center for Sustainable Pavement Materials and Technologies; -Develop proposals for external funding for the center;

-Conduct research relevant to the Center theme and LADOTD needs; and -Develop and promote effective Sustainable Pavement Technologies for managing and preserving the infrastructure.

Title:	Feasil Bridge		for Bridge	Monitoring Network 1		Project S	tatus:	Proposed	
Fundin	g Sour	ce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg	E	Budget	Category:	FHWA	
SIO:					Project Start	Data			8/1/2014
Resear	ch Proie	ect N	umber:	13-1ST	Completion Date (original)			7/31/2015	
Resear	-				Completion		(revised)		1/01/2010
Principa	-		or:				, ,		
				BUDGET	STATUS				
		т	otal Budge	t		Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total C	ost	(orig	inal)	\$75,000	Total \$40,0				
		(revi	sed)					1	
Est. Ex	pended	to Da	ate		Salaries				\$30,000
	F	Y 20	13 - 2014 B	udget	Equipment	(expen	dable)		\$3,000
FY Fun	ds	(orig	inal)		Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)		\$2,000
		(revi	sed)		Travel			\$2,000	
Est. FY	Expen	diture	;		Other				\$3,000
The pu Louisia	•	f this	project is t	Purpose A o perform a feasibility a		blishin	g a bridge m	onitorin	g network in
				FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 20	14 ACCOMPLIS	HMENT	s		
				FISCAL YEAR 2014-201			-		
-Task 2 -Task 3	<ul> <li>-Task 1 - Perform a literature search regarding bridge monitoring networks established in other states;</li> <li>-Task 2 - Assess the capacity and performance of those networks and select one;</li> <li>-Task 3 - Determine what is needed to establish a network similar to the selected one in Task 2; and</li> <li>-Task 4 - Submit a final report documenting findings and offering recommendations.</li> </ul>								

Title: Live	Load	Monitoring	g of the I-10 Twin Spa	an Bridge		Project S	tatus:	Proposed	
Funding Sou	rce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg	E	Budget	Category:	FHWA	A	
SIO:			30001123	Project Start	Date:		5/1/2014		
Research Pro	ject N	lumber:	13-2ST	Completion		(original)			
Research Age				Completion		(revised)			
Principal Inve	stigat	or:							
			Budge	T STATUS					
	1	Fotal Budge	t		Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t	
Total Cost	(orig	jinal)	\$200,000	Total				\$50,000	
	(rev	ised)							
Est. Expende	d to D	ate		Salaries				\$30,000	
	FY 20	13 - 2014 B	udget	Equipment	(exper	idable)		\$3,000	
FY Funds	(orig	jinal)		Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)		\$5,000	
	(rev	ised)		Travel				\$2,000	
Est. FY Expe	nditure	9		Other				\$10,000	
			PURPOSE	AND SCOPE					
through its co Pier M19 of th piles to captu The objective OSMOS WIM	ntract ne eas re bric of this , (2) c	or Geocom atbound land lge respons s of this pro levelop a da	uation of a previous we p Corporation, has insi- es on the I-10 Twin Sp se to live load. ject is to: (1) validate t ata interface tool to eas effects of traffic loads	talled a compret an Bridge. The s he performance sily produce data	nensive system of the a dowr	e health mon i is instrumer monitoring s loads in tabl	itoring s nted from system a e and g	system at m deck to and the raphical	
			FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2	014 ACCOMPLIS	HMENT	s			
			l product review of hea ng system installed on				to deve	elop an	
			FISCAL YEAR 2014-20	15 PROPOSED A	СТІVІТІВ	ES			
monitoring sy components; -Task 3: Perfe	vstem orm vi	including th sual traffic o	ta collection, storage a ne synchronization of th count spot checks to va n interim report docum	he OSMOS WIN	1 with o	other instrum data with act	entatior	١	

Title:	Evaluat Bridges	Project S	Project Status: Propose					
Fundin	ng Source	: SPR: TT	-Fed/TT-Reg	В	udget	Category:	FHWA	
SIO:			30001660	Project Start	Date:			5/1/2014
Resear	ch Projec	t Number:	14-1ST	Completion [		(original)	10/28/2016	
	ch Agenc			Completion [		(revised)		
Principa	al Investig	ator:						
			BUDGE	T STATUS				
		Total Budge	et	E	Estimat	ed 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total C	ost (	original)	\$250,000	Total				\$50,000
	(	revised)						
Est. Ex	pended to	Date		Salaries				\$35,000
	FY	2013 - 2014 E	Budget	Equipment	(expend	dable)		\$5,000
FY Fun	ids (	original)		Equipment	(pendable)		\$5,000	
	(	revised)		Travel				\$1,000
Est. FY	' Expendi	ure		Other				\$4,000
			PURPOSE	AND SCOPE				
will be	included i	n the new Lo	bosed research is to eva uisiana Bridge Design a ntinuity detail in the cur	and Evaluation N	lanual	(BDEM). Th		
			FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2		HMENTS	3		
			(LS)Design and Detaili ed instrumentation Plan					
			FISCAL YEAR 2014-20	15 PROPOSED AC	TIVITIE	S		
-Task 4	I - Develo	pment of a da	entation plan; ata management softwa the installation of instru					

Title:	Improvement to Highway Guardrail Assemblies							Project Status:		Proposed
Fundin	g Sour	ce:	SPR: TT-I	Fed/TT-Reg		E	Budget	Category:	FHWA	
SIO:						Project Start	Date:			7/1/2014
Resear	ch Proje	ect N	umber:	14-1TIRE		, Completion I		(original)	6/30/2015	
Resear	ch Ager	ncy:		LSU		Completion Date (revised)				
Principa	al Invest	tigato	or:							
				Budo	SET \$	Status				
		т	otal Budget	1			Estimat	ed 2014-201	5 Budget	t
Total C	ost	(orig	inal)	\$30,000		Total				\$30,000
		(revi	sed)							
Est. Ex	pended	to Da	ate			Salaries				\$24,000
	FY 2013 - 2014 Budget E						(expen	dable)		\$4,000
FY Fun	ds	(orig	inal)			Equipment	(non-e>	(pendable)		
		(revi	sed)			Travel			\$2,000	
Est. FY	Expend	diture	)			Other				
				PURPOS	SE A	ND SCOPE				
assemb block o	olies. TI ut for de	nis w ecom	ork will be f	to improve the perfo focused on two goals CCA-related wood a outs.	s. G	oal 1 will be a	chieve	d by develop	bing a co	omposite
				FISCAL YEAR 2013	· 20′	14 ACCOMPLIS	HMENTS	6		
Propos	al is per	nding	award.							
				FISCAL YEAR 2014-2	015	PROPOSED A	CTIVITIE	S		
-Determination of the properties of the raw Materials (Spend Guardrails Posts/Block outs); -Production and Testing of Molded Guardrail Block outs; -Finite Element Analyses and optimization; and -Final Report.										

Title:	Development of A Sustainable UHPC Bridge Decks For Movable Bridges							tatus:	Proposed	
Fundin	g Sourc	e:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg	E	Budget	Category:	FHWA	L	
SIO:				30001661	Project Start	Date:		8/1/2014		
Resear	ch Proje	ct N	umber:	14-2ST	Completion	Date	(original)	7/29/2016		
Resear	ch Agen	су:			Completion	Completion Date (revised)				
Principa	al Investi	gato	or:							
				Budge	ET STATUS					
		Т	otal Budge	t		Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t	
Total C	ost	(orig	inal)	\$150,000	Total \$					
		(revi	sed)							
Est. Ex	pended t	o Da	ate		Salaries		\$30,000			
	F	Y 20	13 - 2014 B	udget	Equipment	(expen	dable)		\$5,000	
FY Fun	ds	(orig	inal)		Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)		\$5,000	
		(revi	sed)		Travel			\$3,000		
Est. FY	Expend	iture	)		Other			\$7,000		
				PURPOSE	AND SCOPE					
perform (UHPC)	nance tha ) in a cor	an c npo	urrent syst	n list. The new system ems. The proposed sy uction that utilizes the	stem will utilize l	Jltra H	igh Performa	ance Co	ncrete	
				FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2	2014 ACCOMPLIS	HMENT	S			
-Task 1	- Condi	ict a	n in-denth	FISCAL YEAR 2014-20 literature search regar				ines of t	oridae	
deckin -Task 2 decide -Task 3	g used ir 2 - Preser on the u 3 - Deck o ed with l	n mo nt Fi ise o desig	ovable brid ndings from of cast-in p gn with ultr		to the Project R for the deck; an oncrete (UHPC)	eview ( d materia	Committee ( als. A lab m	PRC). T	The PRC will	

Title:	Hurric Struct			tigation in Traffic Li		Project S	tatus:	Proposed		
Fundin	ng Sour	ce:	SPR: TT-I	Fed/TT-Reg		E	Budget	Category:	FHWA	
SIO:						Project Start	Date:			7/1/2014
	ch Proje	ect N	umber:	14-2TIRE		Completion Date (original)			6/30/2015	
	ch Ager			LSU		Completion Date (revised)				
Principa	al Invest	igato	or:						1	
				Budg	ET \$	Status				
		Т	otal Budget	t			Estimat	ed 2014-201	5 Budget	t
Total C	ost	(orig	inal)	\$28,389		Total				\$28,389
		(revi	sed)							
Est. Ex	pended	to Da	ate			Salaries				\$26,889
	F	Y 20	13 - 2014 Bı	udget	Equipment	(expend	dable)			
FY Fun	nds	(orig	inal)			Equipment	(non-ex	pendable)		
		(revi	sed)			Travel			\$1,500	
Est. FY	'Expend	diture	9			Other				
				PURPOS	EA	ND SCOPE				
infrastr	ucture, a	and to	o develop n	osed research projec lovel innovative tech and other types of dy	nolo	ogies for buildi				
				FISCAL YEAR 2013 -	201	14 ACCOMPLIS	HMENTS	6		
FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2014 ACCOMPLISHMENTS Proposal is pending award.										
				FISCAL YEAR 2014-2	015	PROPOSED A	CTIVITIE	S		
-Literature Search and Numerical Modeling; -Structural Optimization and Analysis of Numerica -Recommendation on Damping Enhancements; a -Final Report.					Res					

Title:				ction Based Sensing essment of Bridge D			Project St	tatus:	Proposed	
Fundin	g Sour	ce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg		E	Budget	Category:	FHWA	
						1				
SIO:						Project Start	Date:		7/1/2014	
Resear	ch Proje	ect N	umber:	14-3TIRE		Completion Date (original)				6/30/2015
Resear	ch Agei	ncy:		LTU		Completion Date (revised)				
Principa	al Inves	tigato	or:	Dr. Arun Jaganatha	n					
				Budge	ЕТ \$	Status				
		٦	otal Budge	t		Estimated 2014-2015 Budget				
Total C	ost	(orig	inal)	\$30,000		Total			\$30,000	
		(revi	sed)							
Est. Ex	pended	to D	ate			Salaries				\$27,000
	F	TY 20	13 - 2014 Bu	udget		Equipment	(expend	dable)		\$3,000
FY Fun	ds	(orig	inal)			Equipment	(non-ex	pendable)		
(revised) Travel										
Est. FY	Expen	diture	9			Other				
				PURPOSE	E AI	ND SCOPE				
ultrasor	nic stres	ss wa	ives on brid	investigate and deve ge decks as an altern acements in magnetos	ati	ve/compleme				
				FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2	201	14 ACCOMPLIS	HMENTS	5		
Propos	al is per	nding	) award.							
				FISCAL YEAR 2014-20	15	PROPOSED A	CTIVITIE	S		
-Experin Nickel -Demor (Approa -Casting -Demor (Appro	<ul> <li>-Numerical Modeling of Ultrasonic Waves on Bridge Deck;</li> <li>-Experimental Demonstration of Contact-free Ultrasound Generation on Concrete Slab Embedded with Nickel Strips;</li> <li>-Demonstration of a Sensor Application to Detect Defects on Concrete Slab Embedded with Nickel Strips (Approach 1);</li> <li>-Casting and Characterization of Magnetoresticitve Cement Pellets;</li> <li>-Demonstration of a Sensor Application to Detect Defects on Concrete Slab Embedded with Nickel Strips (Approach 2); and</li> <li>-Final Report.</li> </ul>									

			e and Surge Atlas fo I Bridges in South Lo		Project S	tatus:	Proposed			
Funding Sour	ce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg	E	Budget	Category:	FHWA			
				Droig of Start	Data			10/1/2014		
SIO:	oot N	umbor	15-1ST	Project Start		(original)	3/31/2017			
Research Proj Research Age		umber.	15-151		Completion Date(original)Completion Date(revised)			3/31/2017		
Principal Inves		or:		Completion	Duio	(iovidod)				
			BUDGE	DGET STATUS						
	т	otal Budge	t		Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budget	:		
Total Cost	(orig	inal)	\$105,995	Total				\$105,995		
	(revi	sed)								
Est. Expended	l to D	ate		Salaries				\$85,995		
	FY 20	13 - 2014 Bi	udget	Equipment	(expen	dable)		\$10,000		
FY Funds	(orig	inal)		Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)				
	(revi	sed)		Travel			\$5,000			
Est. FY Expen	diture	9		Other			\$5,000			
			PURPOSE	AND SCOPE						
and Wave Atla wave forces or met/ocean and when properly the information database. The current At year return inte scour at many require other fu	Purpose AND Scope The recently completed Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development (LADOTD) Storm Surge and Wave Atlas contains significant hydraulic information that will be useful in analyzing storm surge and wave forces on existing and designing new coastal bridges. However, the solution files, from the Level III met/ocean analyses, which were used in the development of the Atlas, contain additional information, that when properly analyzed can provide additional useful information. The purpose of this proposal is to outline the information that can be extracted and analyzed, along with the cost to provide the information in a GIS									
			FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2	2014 ACCOMPLIS	HMENT	S				

### LTRC Annual Research Program

Fiscal Year 2014-2015

### FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

-Task 1. 10-year Surge/Wave GIS;

-Task 2. 25-year Surge/Wave GIS;

-Task 3. 50-year Surge/Wave GIS;

-Task 4. Maximum Met/Ocean Parameters from Original Path Storms (with rms or maximum astronomical tide values);

-Task 5. Maximum Met/Ocean Parameters from All Hindcasted Storms (Original Path + Shifted Path Storms with rms or maximum astronomical tide values);

-Task 6. Develop Visual Basic Program to Evaluate AASHTO Surge/Wave Loads;

-Task 7. PDF pop-up with Bridge and Surge/Wave Loading Information for Bridges where all Spans are analyzed;

-Task 8. Training workshop; and

-Task 9. Draft Final Report.

Title:	Material Property Changes of Decayed Timber for Timber Bridges								tatus:	Proposed	
Funding Source: SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg						Budget Category: FHWA					
SIO:						Project Start Date: 8/1/20					
Research Project Number:				15-2ST		Completion Date (original)			7/31/2016		
Research Agency:						Completion Date (revised)					
Principal Investigator:											
BUDGET STATUS											
		Т	otal Budge	t			Estimat	ed 2014-201	5 Budget	t	
Total C	ost	(orig	inal)	\$150,000		Total				\$50,000	
		(revi	sed)						[		
Est. Expended to Date						Salaries			\$40,000		
FY 2013 - 2014 B		udget		Equipment	(expendable)		\$3,000				
FY Fun	ds	(orig	,			Equipment (non-expendable)			\$5,000		
(revised)					Travel			\$1,000			
Est. FY	Expen	diture	)			Other			\$1,000		
bridges the allo resistar	PURPOSE AND SCOPE The purpose of this study is to determine the material property changes of decayed timber for timber bridges. A DOTD-sponsored study performed over 18 years ago lead to recommendations to be used with the allowable stress design (ASD) method. To support load resistant factor design (LRFD) and load resistant factor rating (LRFR), there is a need to develop factored resistant stresses by applying reliability concept.										
				FISCAL YEAR 2013 -	201	4 ACCOMPLIS	HMENT	3			
<b>T</b> ! . !			lite no t	FISCAL YEAR 2014-2			•				
-Task 2	-Task 1- Perform a literature search for the purpose of assessing test design methods; and -Task 2- Contact other states that have significant number of timber bridges to learn about their practice in timber bridge design and rating using reliable factor.										

Title: Louisiana Center for Transportation Safety								tatus:	Proposed	
Funding Sour	PR: TT-Fed		Budget Category:			FHWA				
SIO:			30001501		Project Start	Date:			7/1/2014	
Research Proj	per:		Completion I	Date	(original)					
Research Age			Completion I		(revised)					
Principal Inves		1								
		<u> </u>	Budg	ET \$	Status					
	Tota	Budget			I	Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t	
Total Cost	(original)		\$250,000		Total				\$100,000	
	(revised)									
Est. Expended	to Date				Salaries			\$96,500		
[	FY 2013 -	2014 Budg	et		Equipment	(expen	dable)			
FY Funds	(original)				Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)			
	(revised)				Travel			\$2,00		
Est. FY Expenditure					Other				\$1,500	
			PURPOS	E A	ND SCOPE					
universities to collaborate on safety related projects and leverage resources. This project provides support from SPR Research funds to manage safety research projects and provide technical assistance for implementation of research findings. The LCTS will provide enhanced technical assistance to federal, state and local transportation agencies and will work to meet other state and regional needs. An expanded training and education program which includes the new multi-disciplinary highway safety professional curriculum being developed by the Transportation Research Board (TRB) will be made available to transportation professionals on a national basis. The Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development (LADOTD), Louisiana Transportation Research Center (LTRC) and the Transportation Training and Education Center (TTEC) in Baton Rouge, Louisiana will serve as the nucleus for these activities.										
		FI	SCAL YEAR 2013 -	20			5			

Title:	Factors Influencing Seatbelt Utilization in Louisiana and Strategies to Improve Usage Rate						Project St	Project Status:		
Funding Source: SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg						Budget Category: FHWA				
SIO: 30001662					Project Start Date: 5/1/2				5/1/2014	
Research Project Number:			14-2SA		Completion Date (original)					
Resear	ch Agei	ncy:				Completion I	Completion Date (revised)			
Principa	al Inves	tigato	or:							
BUDGET STATUS										
		Т	otal Budge	t			Estimat	ed 2014-201	5 Budget	1
Total C	ost	(orig	inal)	\$179,766		Total				\$91,208
		(revi	sed)							
Est. Ex	pended	to D	ate			Salaries			\$71,208	
	F	Y 20	13 - 2014 Bı	udget		Equipment	(expend	dable)	\$2,000	
FY Fun	ds	(orig	inal)			Equipment	Equipment (non-exp			
		(revi	sed)			Travel				
Est. FY	Expen	diture	9			Other \$18,0				
				PURPOS	SE A	ND SCOPE				
in the U states a factors increas use rate factors. effective Louisian conduc survey populat most lik combin	Despite a considerable increase in seat belt use since 1996, Louisiana still lags behind the average belt use in the United States. For instance, in 1996 Louisiana ranked 28th with respect to belt use among the 50 states and the District of Columbia while in 2012 it ranked 41st. The overall goal of this project is to identify factors that affect belt use in Louisiana and that can be used to develop strategies leading to a significant increase in belt use rates. Past studies have revealed key demographic factors that are associated with belt use rates. These include gender, race, age, vehicle type, seat belt laws, fines and socio-demographic factors. Prior research also has shown that enforcement with accompanied media messages are the most effective means of increasing belt use. This project concentrates on the group of unbelted occupants in Louisiana to determine additional factors that can be used for effective strategies to increase belt use will be conducted. Based on the outcome of the data analysis, additional data and programs related to belt use will be survey and additional socio-economic factors focused on the high risk groups of the likely non-belted population. Best practices in states with high use rates will also be reviewed to identify strategies that could most likely work in Louisiana. One of the primary contributions of this research is to demonstrate how the combined knowledge of geographic, demographic, socio-economic factors and attitudinal factors can be used for more effective enforcement and media deployment.									g the 50 to identify ignificant ed with belt aphic the most pants in t use in use will be attitudinal elted s that could e how the
				FISCAL YEAR 2013 -	20	14 ACCOMPLIS	HMENTS	6		
				FISCAL YEAR 2014-2	015	PROPOSED A	CTIVITIE	s		
3); and -Begin t	-Conduct and complete the Literature Review (Task 1), Data Collection (Task 2), and Interim Report (Task 3); and -Begin the Data Analysis To Identify Targeted Groups (Task 4) and the Demographic Characteristics Analysis (Task 5).									

	Development of a Mode Choice Model to Estimate Evacuation Transit Demand							tatus:	Proposed	
Funding Sou	rce:	SPR: TT-I	Fed/TT-Reg		Budget Category:			FHWA		
SIO:					Project Start	7/1/2013				
Research Proj	ect Nur	mber:	14-3SS		Completion	Date				
Research Age	ncy:		LTRC		Completion	Date	(revised)			
Principal Inves	stigator	:	Dr. Chester Wilmo	ot						
			Budo	GET	STATUS					
	То	tal Budget	t			Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t	
Total Cost	(origina	al)	\$200,000		Total				\$97,736	
	(revise	ed)		1						
Est. Expended	te			Salaries		\$93,700				
	FY 2013	3 - 2014 Bu	udget		Equipment	(expen	dable)	\$27		
FY Funds	(origina	al)			Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)		\$1,000	
	(revise	ed)			Travel				\$2,760	
Est. FY Exper	Est. FY Expenditure				Other					
			PURPO	SE A	ND SCOPE					
hurricane.			develop a model tha	t pre					ating from a	
			FISCAL YEAR 2013	<b>- 20</b> ′	14 ACCOMPLIS	HMENT	S			
would support	the res	search we	a Office of Emergend planned. Aaron Mill resentative on the P	er w	as named as	the pei	son who wo			
			FISCAL YEAR 2014-2	2015	PROPOSED A	CTIVITIE	S			
PRC of this p -Determine wh	roject; nether s	suitable da	HSEP and New Orle ata exists to estimate conduct a survey to	ear	nodel of evacu	uation r	node choice	; and	erve on the	

Title:	le: User Sentiment Analysis with Louisiana Social Media Data for Better and Effective Crash Countermeasures						Project S	tatus:	Proposed			
Funding Source: SPR: TT-Fed/TT-Reg						Budget Category: FHWA						
				1								
SIO:					Project Start Date: 7				7/1/2014			
Research Project Number: 14-4T						Completion Date (original)			6/30/2015			
Research Agency: ULL						Completion Date (revised)						
Principal Investigator: Dr. Xiaoduan Sun												
				Budo	GET :	STATUS						
		Т	otal Budge	t		Estimated 2014-2015 Budget						
Total C	ost	(orig	inal)	\$30,000		Total				\$30,000		
		(revi	sed)						-			
Est. Expended to Date						Salaries			\$30,000			
	FY 2013 - 2014 B			udget		Equipment	(expend	dable)				
FY Fun	ds	(orig	inal)			Equipment (non-expend		pendable)				
		(revi	sed)			Travel						
Est. FY	Expen	diture	9			Other						
				PURPOS	SE A	ND SCOPE						
improve various advanc advanta behavio respond of peop Recent mining, public o sentime Facebo data ex restrain user se roadwa	Purpose AND Scope           It is important to understand general public sentimental feelings towards and their understanding of safety improvement policy, strategies and crash countermeasures. Gauging public opinions and reactions through various surveys have been a common practice in transportation engineering. As communication technology advances, social media has merged as an effective survey method. Social media mining has two major advantages over conventional attitudinal survey methods; it can easily reach large audience and reflect true behavior of participants because of the anonymity. It is known that self-imposed censor is common in responding to conversational attitudinal surveys. With well-designed framework, it is possible to gain insight of people's mind on various transportation issues.           Recent years have witnessed a surge of interest in effective computational methods, ranging from opinion mining, to subjectivity detection, to sentiment analysis. These methods usually focus on the identification of public opinions, feelings, sentiments, assessments, beliefs, and conjectures in natural language. The sentiment analysis classifies subjective text as positive, negative or neutral. Social media resources like Facebook and Twitter generate immense amounts of textual data on various topics. The location-based data extraction on particular interests (like a newly added traffic law) or the countermeasures (like child restraint usage, safety-belt usage, street lighting or red light camera) can help the policy makers to see the user sentiment on those items. This study is aimed to explore this new survey method for the benefits of roadway safety improvement. Particularly, the research is to propose using Louisiana-based social media data to investigate the user opinions and sentiments towards safety improvement actions such as crash											
				FISCAL YEAR 2013	- 20 <sup>-</sup>	14 ACCOMPLIS	HMENTS	5				

### FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

-Task 1: Information review;

Task 1: Information review,
Task 2: Data Collection;
Task 3: Lexicon Development and Sentiment Analysis;
Task 4: Matrix Development; and
Task 5: Final Report.

Title:	LTRC	Project St	tatus:	Proposed						
Fundin	ig Sour	ce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg		В	Budget	Category:	FHWA	
SIO:				1000018		Project Start	Date:			7/1/2014
	ch Proj	ect N	umber:	14-5SS	F	Completion Date (original)				
Resear	-				Ī	Completion I		(revised)		
Principa	al Inves	tigato	or:							
				Budge	et S	TATUS				
		Т	otal Budge	t		E	Estimate	ed 2014-201	5 Budget	1
Total C	ost	(orig	inal)	\$100,000	Ī	Total				\$50,000
		(revi	sed)							
Est. Ex	pended	to D	ate			Salaries				\$50,000
	F	Y 20	13 - 2014 Bi	udget		Equipment	(expend	lable)		
FY Fun	FY Funds (original) (revised)					Equipment (non-expendable)				
	(revised)				-	Travel				
Est. FY	Expen	diture	)			Other				
Center with an and imp current	(LTRC) in-hous plement applica	Proj se sta ed as tions	ect Manage aff program s time and v , add additi	s to update and comp ement and Tracking S mer. Features and ap work priority allowed. onal features to increa of maintenance for sys	olete Syste plic This ase	em. The existi ations in the s s project will c user reliabilit	ing syst system complet y and h	em originall were contin e the impler elp screens	y was d ually bei nentatio , beta te	eveloped ng added n of the st the
				FISCAL YEAR 2013 -	201	4 ACCOMPLIS	HMENTS	i		
Toboo	lotormir	od b	asod on pr	FISCAL YEAR 2014-20 Dject proposal develop				S		
				סופטן איסאסצע מפעפוטן		בהג מוזע וווונומנוי				

Title: D	istracte	ed Driving a	nd Associated Crash	n Ri	isks (Phase 2	2)	Project S	tatus:	Proposed		
Funding \$	Source	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg		В	Budget	Category:	FHWA			
								1			
SIO:					Project Start		<i></i>		7/1/2014		
Research	-		15-1SA		Completion I		(original)		12/31/2015		
Research	• •				Completion Date (revised)						
Principal I	nvestiga	ator:									
				ET \$	STATUS						
		Total Budge				Estimat	ed 2014-201	5 Budge			
Total Cost	t (o	riginal)	\$100,000		Total				\$70,000		
		evised)						1			
Est. Exper	nded to	Date			Salaries				\$70,000		
	FY	2013 - 2014 B	udget		Equipment (expendable)						
FY Funds	(o	riginal)			Equipment	(non-e)	kpendable)				
	(re	evised)									
Est. FY Expenditure Other											
			PURPOSI	e ai	ND SCOPE						
Driving an include: -Relating t -Expandin -Expandin -Developir the crash	the simulation of the simulati	ciated Crash ulator findings bol of test par iving environ straction Inde several secor		the ate	project is still measures of o	l in dev distract	ion that can	ut poter	ntial topics		
			FISCAL YEAR 2013 -	201	14 ACCOMPLIS	HMENTS	3				
To be dete	ermined		FISCAL YEAR 2014-20	015	PROPOSED AC	CTIVITIE	S				

Title: Right	tatus:	Proposed							
Funding Sou	ce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg		B	Budget	Category:	FHWA	
SIO:					Project Start				9/1/2014
Research Proj		umber:	15-1SS		Completion I		(original)		8/31/2015
Research Age	•				Completion I	Date	(revised)		
Principal Inves	stigato	or:			_				
				ET	STATUS				
	1	fotal Budge	t			Estimat	ed 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total Cost	(orig	jinal)	\$100,000		Total				\$90,000
	(revi	sed)							
Est. Expended	l to D	ate			Salaries				\$80,000
	FY 20	13 - 2014 B	udget		Equipment	(expend	dable)		
FY Funds	(orig	jinal)			Equipment	(non-ex	(pendable)		
	(revi	sed)			Travel				
Est. FY Expen	diture	e			Other				\$10,000
			PURPOS	E A	ND SCOPE				
infrastructure. accomplished determine the based on the i harvest seaso identify tax cre fees/overweigl	If inc in an appro mpac n ove dits t nt per gislat	dustry subsi overt mann opriate anni- opriate anni- opriat	ght permit fees may r dies are desirable fro ner rather than via art ual registration fees f and bridge infrastruct mit fees based on th slature could offer inc Results of this project o adjust registration a	om tifici or t ture e in dust will	a public policy ially low user f rucks, includin e; (2) determine npacts on road try to offset the l be presented	perspe ees. T g agric e the ap l and b e increa to the	ective, then t he goals of t ulture and ti opropriate si ridge infrast ased registra Joint Transp	they sho this proje mber ha ingle trip ructure; ation portation	uld be ects are: (1) ulers, and and (3) Committee
			FISCAL YEAR 2013 -	<b>20</b> <sup>-</sup>	14 ACCOMPLIS	HMENTS	6		
To be determined			FISCAL YEAR 2014-2	015	PROPOSED A	CTIVITIE	S		
To be determin									

Title:			Fime Benef ng in Louis	fits for using Subsu iana	urfa	ce Utility		Project St	tatus:	Proposed
Fundin	g Sour	ce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg		E	Budget	Category:	FHWA	
				Γ		1			1	
SIO:						Project Start	Date:			9/1/2014
Resear	ch Proje	ect N	umber:	15-2SS		Completion Date (original)				8/31/2015
Resear	ch Ager	ncy:				Completion	Date	(revised)		
Principa	al Inves	tigato	or:	-						
				Budo	GET (	STATUS				
		1	fotal Budge	t			Estimat	ed 2014-201	5 Budget	
Total C	ost	(orig	jinal)	\$75,000		Total				\$50,000
		(revi	sed)							
Est. Ex	pended	to D	ate			Salaries				\$45,000
	F	Y 20	13 - 2014 Bi	udget		Equipment	(expen	dable)		
FY Funds     (original)     Equipment     (non-expendable)       (revised)     Travel										
(revised) Travel										
Est. FY	Expen	diture	Э			Other				\$5,000
				PURPOS	SE A	ND SCOPE				
Develop constru One Ca constru membe Engine nondes There h This pro- researc should used Si It shoul the con cost es	pment ( ction. 1 all mark ction is r of One ering (S tructive mas bee oposed th project be very UE serv d includ tractors timated	LADO The s them not r e Cal UE) vacu n an rese ct for simi rices le int befo	OTD) have standard me in. There ar net due to o ll, knowledg providers h uum excava abundance arch projec the Federa lar. Record on to deter erviews with horough re ore SUE ser	brojects managed by utilities that must eit ethod for locating the e a few problems wit but of date plans or in ge of their existence l ave the ability to loca ation. • of research on the b t would evaluate the al Highway Administr ds research should b mine how much was h Project Managers, cords research shoul vices vs. after SUE s ds that would have pr FISCAL YEAR 2013	her I und h th nferi has ate e use ation e co spe the Id in serv rese	be relocated of derground utili is method: (1) ior technology been lost, etc exactly where of SUE in Loo n (FHWA) and onducted for all ent on SUE se LADOTD Utili ices along with nted themsely	r at lea ties is t The ac ; (2) uti .); and a utility ervices, uisiana d the re Il major rvices v ty Sect at the on h confir ves if Si	but it benefit or have the up curacy required (3) only Sub r line is (X, Y but it benefit . Purdue un search that it projects that vs. the amout ion, the utilit original amo mation from UE had not b	d for dur tility cor ired for counted surface f, and Z) tted othe iversity s being tt LADO unt of mo y compa unts for all parti	ing npany or LA design and (e.g. non- Utility through er states. conducted a proposed TD has oney saved. anies and time and
				FISCAL YEAR 2014-2	2015	PROPOSED A	CTIVITIE	S		
To be c	letermir	ned.								

Title:				TC Project: Develop terials and Construe	Project S	Project Status:				
Fundin	g Sourc	ce:	SPR: TT-	Fed/TT-Reg		E	Budget	Category:	FHWA	
SIO:						Project Star	t Date <sup>.</sup>			7/1/2014
	ch Proje	ect N	umber:	14-5C		Completion		(original)		1/1/2014
	ch Agen			Southern		Completion		(revised)		
-	al Invest	-	or:	University Mr. Hak-Shul Shin				· · ·		
		.90.10			ET	STATUS				
		т	otal Budge	t			Estimat	ed 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total C	ost	(orig	inal)	\$70,000		Total				\$36,000
		(revi	sed)							
Est. Ex	pended	to Da	ate			Salaries	-			\$32,500
	F	Y 20	13 - 2014 Bı	udget		Equipment	(expen	dable)		\$3,500
FY Fun	ds	(orig	inal)			Equipment	(non-e>	(pendable)		
		(revi	sed)			Travel				
Est. FY	Expend	liture	;			Other				
patches method decreas internal The res researc	s that ter I tends to se the so curing, search is ch will inv	nd to o lea everi addi s rest vesti	exhibit mo d to repairi ty of cracki tion of fiber tricted to th	resistant rapid repair derate to severe crac ng patches much ear ng and lend to longer s and recycled mater e materials and techn naterials and techniqu mance.	kin lier ma ials	g, sometimes than intended ore durable co s, and the use ues applicable	within d. Seve oncrete of rolle for PC	weeks after ral methods patches incl r compacted C pavement	placeme exist tha uding th d concre patchin	ent. This at may e use of te. g. This
				FISCAL YEAR 2013 -	20 <sup>,</sup>	14 ACCOMPLIS	HMENTS	3		
Develo	p resear	ch p	lan and sta	FISCAL YEAR 2014-20 rt work including litera				-		

### **FHWA**

## Part II SPR Funded Research Program

POOLED FUND LOUISIANA LEAD STATE RESEARCH

Title:	Southe	east	Transpor	tation Consortium			Project S	tatus:	Ongoing
Funding	g Sourc	e:	SPR: Po	oled Fund: TT-Fed	E	Budget	Category:	FHWA	\
SIO:				30000281	Project Start	t Date:			9/1/2009
Researc	h Proje	ct N	umber:	09-1PF	Completion	Date	(original)		8/30/2012
Researc	h Agen	су:		LTRC	Completion	Date	(revised)		8/30/2015
Principa	l Investi	gato	or:	Mr. Mark Morvant					
				Budgi	ET <b>S</b> TATUS				
		Т	otal Budge	ət		Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total Co	ost	(orig	inal)	\$150,000	Total				\$10,000
		(revi	sed)	\$300,000				·	
Est. Exp	ended t	o D	ate	\$17,520	Salaries				
	F١	Y 20	13 - 2014 B	udget	Equipment	(exper	idable)		
FY Fund	ls	(orig	inal)	\$10,000	Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)		
		(revi	sed)		Travel				\$10,000
Est. FY	Expend	iture	9		Other				
				PURPOSI	E AND SCOPE				
planning participa activities intendec research	y, desigr ating sta and ot to redu a activiti	n, co tes. her uce o es ii	onstruction The progra national pr duplication n the state	rch and develop impro , maintenance, manag am is intended to supp ograms such as the N of research and provi research programs. T gy and provide for a m	ement, and oper plement ongoing ational Cooperat de means for be he cooperative a	ration c state, ive Hig tter cou	of transportat federal, and ghway Resea mmunication aborative ob	ion syst universi arch Pro of on-g	ems in ty research gram. It is oing
				FISCAL YEAR 2013 -	2014 ACCOMPLIS	HMENT	S		
-Present -Comple -Best Pr -Initiated	ted upda actices Aspha Water Regio STC S 4-1PF- 14-2PF 14-3PF	ate a C Sy for I alt S Qu onal synth Bes Rea - Tra	ynthesis Pr Determinin Gurface Tre Iality Mana Implement nesis Proje t Practices al-Time Dri ansportatio	onal conference calls a ojects; g Value of Research F atments for Pavement gement at Constructio ration of Warm Mix Asp	Results; and Preservation In Sites Inhalt asuring Pavemen Ingestion Manage Is Now and in the	nt Smo ement Future	oothness		

#### FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

-Present status of activities at the Annual Research Advisory Committee Meeting;

-Complete and publish final results of on-going synthesis studies; -Initiate RFP's, and contracts for the four new synthesis projects;

-Hold kickoff meetings for synthesis projects; and

-Plan and hold STC annual meeting for 2014.

Title:	Traffic and De		l Data Prep n	sis	Project S	tatus:	Ongoing			
Fundin	g Sourc	e:	SPR: Poo	led Fund: TT-Fed		E	Budget	Category:	FHWA	
						1			T	
SIO:				30000424		Project Start	Date:			9/1/2011
Resear	ch Proje	ct N	umber:	12-1PF		Completion I	Date	(original)		8/31/2014
Resear	ch Agen	cy:		Oklahoma State University		Completion I	Date	(revised)		
Principa	al Investi	igato	or:	Dr. Kelvin Wang						
				Budgi	ЕТ \$	STATUS				
		Т	otal Budge	t		I	Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total C	ost	(orig	inal)	\$366,667		Total				\$23,617
		(revi	sed)	\$683,334						
Est. Ex	pended t	to D	ate	\$660,000		Salaries				\$23,617
	F	Y 20	13 - 2014 Bi	udget		Equipment	(expen	dable)		
FY Fun	ds	(orig	inal)	\$224,617		Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)		
		(revi	sed)	\$201,000		Travel				
Est. FY	Expend	iture	9	\$201,000		Other				
				PURPOSE	E A	ND SCOPE				
but requ in the M Adminis Departm compret the requ sets, pro databas and FH required generat Objectiv The obje manage Addition Scope o In order to be ex -Recogn occurrin -Develo salvage checks -Add mo -Custon	uires sign IEPDG p IEPDG p stration (F nent, the hensive of e-process se tables, WA meth d data file e the req ves: ective of ement and of Work: to make spanded f nize the of g under p advance of or traffic ore function nize Prep e and con	ifica roce FHW Unividatal uts a s rav includs	ntly more in dure, such a (A) and the oversity of Ar base feature nd analysis w data, cheo uding condu ; (3) implem r the MEPD d input files Prep-ME so prkflow of the e used as a p-ME full pr rences in loa erent conditi algorithms to mation in W ta can be av based on the for particip ot training fo	ment Design Guide (M puts from designers. M as Weigh-In-Motion (W Office of Pavement Teck kansas recently developes to store and process parameters; (2) developes k data quality, and imp ucting quality checks or ent database algorithm G software; and, (4) de for the MEPDG software ftware is to assist state e MEPDG input data to critical tool for calibrati oduction software assist ading patterns or traffic ons based on large am o examine raw WIM da 'IM data for MEPDG ar ailable to the field data the consensus of participating states; r the personnel of participation of a support throughc	flan (IM) chroppels clippels c	y data sets new ) traffic data. U hology, and co- d a software primate, traffic ar algorithms and t the traffic and oth weight and or uploading, c lop a user frien OTs in the data ake the MEPD and implement states use the N oups and estim ints of WIM dat for quality and other purposes pllection crew; ing states; an	ed to be inder co sponse rogram nd mate procee other of classifi data chi- ndly soft a prepa G softw ting the MEPDO nate the ca, such conducts. A por	e pre-process ontract with the red by the A called Prep- erials data and lures to locat data sets to the ication WIM of ecking, and g tware interface ration and im- vare more act MEPDG as 6, the software a full axle load a s the LTPP of data repair	sed befo ne Feder rkansas ME with d to: (1) e the ava he desig data bas jeneratin ce, Prep- nprove th cessible well. re and se d spectru P data; operatio	re their use ral Highway Highway identify all ailable data ned ed on LTPP g the -ME, to ne ervices need um data ns to

-Summary: Tasks 1, 2, and 3 are completed (100%). Tasks 4, 5, and 6 are to be nearly complete by June, 2014;

-Task 1: Improve Efficiency of Prep-ME: This task is primarily to improve the speed of execution of the numerical engines in Prep-ME, and functions of the raw data import/update and user's data interpolation. The team has completed this task; and

-Task 2: Improve Functionality of Prep-ME: The research team completed 100% of this Task by June, 2014. This task is to add core functionality to the Prep-ME software. During the six-month period from January to June, 2014, the team has completed the following tasks:

- Developed Soil Map module: By inputting the latitude and longitude of a design location, associated Soil Map image will be loaded into the software interface with an extinctive marking demonstrating the design location. Users can manually input of the "Map Char" on the soil map to the Prep-ME software interface. A soil report with all the required soil parameters in Pavement ME Design will be generated for users to view. Users can also import the soil parameters in a text file report;
- Added new clustering method for Kentucky "KYTC Method". The KYTC method implements the "aggregate class" concept to generate Level 2 traffic inputs for Pavement ME Design in Kentucky;
- Developed Material Module for users to retrieve dynamic modulus (E\*) data for HMA and coefficient
  of thermal expansion (CTE) for PCC: E\* and CTE are the most sensitive material parameters in
  Pavement ME Design. Many states have conducted extensive material testing for these two
  parameters. The most recent Prep-ME software is able to retrieve the material inputs that can be
  imported into Pavement ME Design based on state customized retrieving parameters;
- Completed the interface and coding for Classification Data Check module: similar to the module of Weight Data Check module, manually accept and reject function, replacement operations (copy and paste), sampling operations (daily sampling and monthly sampling) are fully working in the new version of Prep-ME, which allows users to better utilize existing classification traffic data for Pavement ME Design.-The above tasks were completed in April, 2014. The following tasks are completed100% by June, 2014:
- Complete FWD module: this module allow users to import raw FWD data in F25 data format, manually input layer structure data for the FWD testing pavement section, and generate report that can be used by pavement designers to perform back-calculation analysis using third-party backcalculation software. With back-calculation modulus, users can manually input these values to Prep-ME interface, subsequently XML file based on Pavement ME Design data format can be generated for Pavement ME rehabilitation or overlay design; and
- Finish loading group method developed in the LTPP TPF-5(004): five loading groups have been developed in TPF-5(004). Prep-ME will apply their definitions into Prep-ME.
- Task 3: 3.1: Redesign the Graphical User Interface (GUI);
- 3.2: Database Storage In these six months, the OSU team has added several new interfaces for the new functionalities: (1) Soil Map Module; (2) KYTC clustering method; (3) material module for E\* and CTE; (4) classification data check module; (5) FWD module; and (6) LTPP TPF-5(004) loading group method. Accordingly, the database tables are added into the database. The final version of Prep-ME is delivered in June, 2014 with all the new GUIs for Phase II of this pooled fund study;
- Task 4: Stability and Testing of Prep-ME: The OSU team interacts with individual states on regular basis to address their questions and feedback via emails and phone calls. Software bugs and many improvements have been made in the new version of Prep-ME software. In addition, the OSU team has been rigorously testing the software internally;
- Task 5: Report Documentation of Prep-ME: The team submitted the draft final report for this project by the end of April 2014. The team has completed and delivered a final version of Prep-ME with all new GUIs for Phase II of this pooled fund study in June, 2014. In addition, a new version of User's Manual will be developed and distributed to the participating states along with the new Prep-ME software before August, 2014; and
- Task 6: Education and Training: During the half-year, (1) a TRB workshop on Prep-ME software was conducted in the 2014 TRB conference in January. 2014 in Washington D.C.; (2) A FHWA talking traffic webinar focusing on Prep-ME demonstration and implementation by participating states was held in February, 2014 with more than 50 participants nationwide; (3) From April 7 to April 8, a one-and-a-half-day on-site training is provided for KYTC pavement engineers and planning staff in Frankfort, Kentucky; (4)A half day Prep-ME workshop is scheduled at the 2014 North American Travel Monitoring Exposition and Conference (NATMEC) in Chicago in June, 2014.

#### FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

-Task 4: Stability and Testing of Prep; -Task 5: Report Documentation of Prep; and -Task 6: Education and Training.

Title:	Best P Smoot			chieving and Measur	ring	Pavement		Project S	tatus:	Ongoing
Fundin	ig Sourc	ce:	SPR: Poo	oled Fund: TT-Fed		E	Budget	t Category:	FHWA	4
SIO:				30001420		Project Start	Data:			1/2/2014
	ch Proje	oct N	umber:	14-1PF	-	Completion		(original)		1/1/2015
	ch Agen			The Transtec Group		Completion		(revised)		1, 1, 2010
Principa	al Invest	igato	or:	Mr. David Merritt				•		
				Budgi	et S	TATUS				
		Т	fotal Budge	t			Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	et
Total C	ost	(orig	jinal)	\$29,992		Total				\$20,000
		(revi	sed)							
Est. Ex	pended	to D	ate	\$10,000		Salaries				\$18,000
	F	Y 20	13 - 2014 B	udget		Equipment	(exper	ndable)		
FY Fun	lds	(orig	jinal)	\$15,000		Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)		
		(revi	sed)	\$10,000		Travel				\$2,000
Est. FY	Expend	liture	e	\$10,000		Other				
				PURPOSE	E AN	d Scope				
Roughr specific Some c grinding This sy paving. -Ongoir -States -States -Educa	ness Ind cations a contracto g. Each nthesis The go ng and c ' technol ' criteria tional ar	ex (I Illows ors s state will s oals o comp logie for s nd tra	RI) for qua s for an add truggled to e has its ov summarize of this synth pleted resea es and prac smoothness aining best	practices for DOT and for achieving required	nts. ntive with ection achi- t: and t: d con	Including sur or penalty b the new IRI n and specific eving the des I processing; ntractor persoothness.	rface to ased o specifi cations sired IF onnel;	olerance req on the contra- ications with a for construct RI during asp and	uiremen ctor's pe out exce ction acc	its in erformance. essive ceptance.
				FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2	2014	4 ACCOMPLIS	HMENT	S		
-Survey pavem -Proces	y was de lent smo ss of con	evelo othn npilir	pped for sub ness measung current s	d with Pooled Fund st omission to AASHTO irement practices; state specifications wa research and literature	SON as be	d members to egun; and	o fill ou	it regarding t	heir cur	rent
				FISCAL YEAR 2014-20	015	PROPOSED A	CTIVITIE	ES		
-Compi -Compi specifie -Finish	le lessoi le gener cations; Paveme	ns le al be	earned from est practice moothness	ations and standard p states who have tran s for asphalt and cond Synthesis, State-of-T bers at Annual Meetin	nsitio crete The-	ned from PR e pavement c	to IR constru	l; iction to achi		

Title:	Real ti	me	Driver Info	rmation for Congestio	on Managemer	nt	Project S	tatus:	Ongoing	
Fundin	ig Sour	ce:	SPR: Poo	oled Fund: TT-Fed	E	Budget	Category:	FHWA		
SIO:				30001421	Project Start	Date:			12/1/2013	
Resear	ch Proje	ct N	umber:	14-2PF	Completion	Date	(original)		6/30/2014	
Resear	ch Agen	cy:		LSU	Completion	Date	(revised)		11/30/2014	
Principa	al Invest	igato	or:	Dr. Sherif Ishak				1		
				BUDGE	T STATUS					
		Т	otal Budge	t		Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t	
Total C	ost	(orig	inal)	\$29,999	Total				\$15,000	
		(revi	sed)							
Est. Ex	pended	to D	ate	\$7,500	Salaries				\$15,000	
	F	Y 20	13 - 2014 B	udget	Equipment	(expen	idable)			
FY Fun	lds	(orig	inal)	\$15,000	Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)			
		(revi	sed)	\$15,000	Travel					
Est. FY	Expend	liture	9	\$15,000	Other					
typically television to drive 511, and they are roads. I which t better u -The ca -The cu	y rely on on came ors throu d comme primar Furthern raveler i understa apabilitie urrent sta	a no ras gh a iercia ily co nore nforr nd: s an ate o	etwork of p to detect co variety of r al media ou oncentrated , significant mation is go d limitation f research	provide information to o oint sensors, like induc- ongestion and incidents means, including variab utlets. While DOTs have d on major urban freewa t shifts in technology and enerated and delivered s of emerging technolo in this area; and e technologies to mitiga	tive loops or sid on roads. Infor ole message sig had these pro ays, and data a e occurring that to drivers. The gies;	le fire r matior Ins, hig grams re ofter may f goals o	adar, and clo is then typic phway adviso in place for a n limited on a undamentall of the synthe	osed ciro cally disa ory radio a numbe arterials y alter th ssis proje	cuit seminated , websites, er of years, or rural ne manner ir ect are to	
				FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2	014 ACCOMPLIS	HMENT	s			
the lite -The lite traffic of task is -The st review -The re	rature re erature r data coll 40% co ate of pr ed in mo search t	eviev ectic mple actic ore d eam	v. This tas w is being on and infor ete; ce is also b letails. This	and compiled a list of m k is 95% complete; conducted on the recer rmation dissemination s eing reviewed in order t s task is 20% complete the benefits of the revie % complete	nt and ongoing i systems deploye to identify and s ; and	researd ed in m select s	ch efforts in t najor metropo some case st	he area blitan ar udies to	of real time eas. This	

#### LTRC Annual Research Program

Fiscal Year 2014-2015

#### FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

-Continue identifying any other sources of information for the literature review;

-Continue doing the literature review;

-Continue reviewing the state of practice in order to identify some case studies to be reviewed thoroughly;

-Continue identifying the benefits of the real time information on congestion management; and

-Prepare the final report to compile the information gathered in the entire study.

			ing Sources and Alt Now and in the Fut			!	Project S	tatus:	Ongoing
Funding Sou	rce:	SPR: Poo	oled Fund: TT-Fed		E	Budget	t Category:	FHWA	
SIO:			30001422		Project Star	t Date:			1/2/2014
Research Pro	ect N	umber:	14-3PF		Completion		(original)		1/1/2015
Research Age			Kentucky Transportation Center		Completion	Date	(revised)		
Principal Inves	stigato	or:	Dr. James Brian Gil	oso	n				
			Budg	ET	STATUS				
	٦	otal Budge	t			Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total Cost	(orig	inal)	\$30,000		Total				\$25,000
	(revi	sed)							
Est. Expended	d to D	ate			Salaries	1			\$23,000
	FY 20	13 - 2014 B	udget		Equipment	(exper	ndable)		
FY Funds	(orig	inal)	\$30,000		Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)		
	(revi	sed)			Travel			\$2,000	
Est. FY Exper	diture	)	\$5,000		Other				
			PURPOS	ΕA	ND SCOPE				
transportation source, as are include approp available to tra by state and lo As traditional a transportation fallen dramatio Proposals to r state legislatu partnerships, a -Summarize re -Identify the fu	, mos vehic oriatic anspo ocal g source , in m cally r aise t res in and ir elevar nding nat ch	t of which is cle taxes ar ons from ge rtation anni- overnments es of transpost states the elative to the he gas tax recent yea increased us the research sources the anges to fur	nd local levels. Upwa s revenue from variou nd fees, sales taxes a neral funds, tolls, and ually, the vast majorit s. portation revenue con he gas tax rate remai ne rising cost of aspha are common; howeve rs. Other proposals in se of tolling. The goal related to projected t nat each state in the s anding levels and prace been or are anticipate	IS ta Ind I fai I fai I fai I fai I Sout Sout Sout Sout	axes and fees property taxes res. Notably, o provided not ue to decline in constant. In a concrete, labor rery few of the ide vehicle mi this synthesis sportation rev heast uses to es have been	. Taxes s. Othe of the a by the n adeq ddition or and ese me les trav is to: enues fund it propos	s on motor fuer sources of pproximately federal gove uacy to fund , state gas ta other transpo asures have veled (VMT) and needs; is transportate sed, and	iel are a funding / \$187 b ernment, surface ix revent ortation o been pa tax, pub	significant may illion but instead ues have costs. assed by lic/private em;
			FISCAL YEAR 2013 -	20 <sup>,</sup>	14 ACCOMPLIS	HMENT	S		
			t; specifically the literands have been officia						

#### FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

Project will be continued including the following steps: -Identification of proposed funding changes;
-Data analysis for future revenue projections;
-Consultations with the project review team; and

-Review of draft, and final draft before presentation.

Title:	Mitigati	ion	Strategies	s for Reflective Crack	king in Pavemer	nts	Project S	tatus:	Ongoing		
Fundin	ng Source	e:	SPR: Po	oled Fund: TT-Fed	E	Budget Category:			FHWA		
SIO:				30001423	Project Start	Date:			10/15/2013		
Resear	ch Projec	ct N	umber:	14-4PF	Completion		(original)		10/14/2014		
	ch Ageno			LSU	Completion		(revised)				
Principa	al Investig	gato	or:	Dr. Mostafa Elseifi							
				BUDGE	ET STATUS						
		т	otal Budge	t		Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t		
Total C	ost	(orig	inal)	\$30,000	Total				\$5,000		
		(revi	sed)								
Est. Ex	pended to	o Da	ate	\$25,000	Salaries				\$5,000		
	FΥ	20 <sup>-</sup>	13 - 2014 B	udget	Equipment	(exper	idable)				
FY Fun	ids	(orig	inal)	\$20,000	Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)				
		(revi	sed)	\$25,000	Travel	1					
Est. FY	' Expendi	ture	•	\$25,000	Other						
				PURPOSE	AND SCOPE						
employ benefit/	ed to imp	olerr Iysis	ent the str performe	ed, selection criteria for ategies, experiences v d, and guidelines for so	with the strategie	s and	constructed :	systems	,		
				FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2	2014 ACCOMPLIS	HMENT	s				
	ey questi	onn	aire was p	repared, distributed, a	nd posted on the	e web.	35 response	s were o	obtained to		
-A mee	ting with	the	Project Re	d, organized, and syntl eview Committee (PRC g the meeting.							
				FISCAL YEAR 2014-20							
comple -Analys	ted: sis of the	sur\	/ey respon	completed on time on ses will be conducted will be completed and	and compiled as	s part c	f the final rep				

Funding Source:SPR: Pooled Fund: TT-FedSIO:1000002Research Project Number:14-5PFResearch Agency:14-5PFResearch Agency:Dr. Louay MohammPrincipal Investigator:Dr. Louay MohammPrincipal Investigator:Dr. Louay MohammTotal Cost(original)\$275,000Iterised)\$275,000Est. Expended to DateIterisedFY Funds(original)[revised]Iterised	В	Design and Analysis Procedures for Asphalt Mixtures         Title:       Containing High-RAP Contents and/or RAS									
Research Project Number:       14-5PF         Research Agency:       LTRC         Principal Investigator:       Dr. Louay Mohamm         Bubg         Total Budget         Total Cost       (original)       \$275,000         Est. Expended to Date       Image: Colspan="2">Image: Colspan="2">Image: Colspan="2">Colspan="2"         FY Funds       (original)         FY Funds       (original)											
Research Agency:     LTRC       Principal Investigator:     Dr. Louay Mohamm       BUDG       Total Budget       Total Budget       Total Cost     (original)     \$275,000       (revised)     (revised)     [1000]       Est. Expended to Date     Intervention       FY 2013 - 2014 Budget       FY Funds	Project Start	Date:			6/1/2014						
Principal Investigator:     Dr. Louay Mohamm       Bubg       Total Budget       Total Cost     (original)     \$275,000       (revised)     (revised)     [revised]       Est. Expended to Date       FY 2013 - 2014 Budget       FY Funds	Completion [	Date	(original)		6/30/2016						
Bubge       Total Budget       Total Cost     (original)     \$275,000       (revised)     (revised)     [St. Expended to Date       FY 2013 - 2014 Budget       FY Funds       (original)     [Original]	Completion [	Date	(revised)								
Total BudgetTotal Cost(original)\$275,000(revised)(revised)5Est. Expended to DateFY 2013 - 2014 BudgetFY Funds(original)	nad										
Total Cost     (original)     \$275,000       (revised)     (revised)       Est. Expended to Date       FY 2013 - 2014 Budget       FY Funds	ET STATUS										
(revised)       Est. Expended to Date       FY 2013 - 2014 Budget       FY Funds	E	Estimat	ed 2014-201	5 Budge	t						
Est. Expended to Date FY 2013 - 2014 Budget FY Funds (original)	Total				\$149,081						
FY 2013 - 2014 Budget       FY Funds     (original)											
FY Funds (original)	Salaries				\$122,081						
	Equipment	(expend	dable)								
(revised)	Equipment	(non-ex	pendable)								
	Travel				\$2,000						
Est. FY Expenditure	Other				\$25,000						
PURPOSI	E AND SCOPE										
Despite recent advancements in the design of aspha (RAP), many states are still cautious in their regulati process. In many states, RAP is currently not allow modified asphalt products. In addition, high percent practice. On the other hand, many state agencies a increasing the allowable percentages of RAP in aspl technology. For instance, up to 50% RAP has been acceptable level of performance. In addition, reclain Association of State Highways and Transportation O use of Reclaimed Asphalt Shingles as an Additive in asphalt shingles that have been processed into a re- candidate of recycling, also because of the high com ensure successful use of RAP and/or RAS, confider many concerns related to the interaction between vi produced mixture. Current AASHTO recommendati high-RAP and/or RAS contents. Modifications to the that satisfactory performance will result from the use objectives of this study are to 1) establish mechanistic containing high-RAP content and/or reclaimed aspha- specifications that incorporate the mechanistic test of roadway cores based on the results of the study.	ions to avoid dura red in highest-clas tages of RAP exce are taking a more a shalt mixture to tak n used in some as med asphalt shing Officials (AASHTO n Hot-Mix Asphalt ecyclable product," npatibility with pay nces in the mixture irgin and recycled ions make it difficu- e current specifica e of high-RAP and stic test criteria for nalt shingles (RAS	ability p as asph eeding aggres ke full a sphalt m gles (R/ ) MP 1 (HMA) " have l ving as to desig materi ult to de tions a d/or RA asphal s); and 2	roblems rela alt mixtures 25% are no sive approa- dvantage of nixtures, whi AS), defined 5-09 "Stand 7 as "any typ become and phalt mixture als and dura esign aspha re needed to S content as t mixtures ( 2) propose a	ated to the and in p t comme ch by co f this prod by The lard Spe or of wa other pro- es. How e require ability of lt mixture o assure sphalt n warm an asphalt r	he recycling polymer- only used in onsidering omising uced an American ecification for aste roofing omising wever, to addressing the res with a agencies nixes. The nd hot) mixture						
FISCAL YEAR 2013 -											

#### FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

-Conduct a thorough literature review; -Develop a laboratory and field experiments; and -Conduct laboratory experiment.

## FHWA

## Part II SPR Funded Research Program

POOLED FUND EXTERNAL LEAD STATE RESEARCH

Title:	Evaluation of Low Cost Safety Improvements							Project Status:		Ongoing
Fundin	ng Sour	ce:	SPR: Poo	oled Fund: TT-Fed		E	Budget	Category:	FHWA	
									1	
SIO:						Project Start			11/1/2012	
	ch Proje		umber:	TPF-5(099)		Completion		(original)		10/1/2017
	ch Ager					Completion	Date	(revised)		
Principa	al Invest	ligato	or:		4	<b>_</b>				
					ET S	Status				
			otal Budge	L		Estimated 2014-2015 Budget				
Total C	ost	(orig	inal)	\$40,000		Total \$5,000				
		(revi	sed)							
Est. Ex	pended	to D	ate	\$10,000		Salaries	Salaries			
	F	Y 20	13 - 2014 Bi	udget		Equipment	(expend	lable)		
FY Fun	nds	(orig	inal)	\$10,000		Equipment	(non-ex	pendable)		
		(revi	sed)			Travel				
Est. FY	'Expend	diture	9	\$5,000		Other				\$5,000
				PURPOSE	e ai	ND SCOPE			-	
effectiv researc strategi evaluat will be utilized determ and eva	<b>PURPOSE AND SCOPE</b> FHWA has initiated the Low Cost Safety Improvements Pooled Funds Study to encompass safety- effectiveness evaluations of priority strategies from the NCHRP Report 500. The goal of the proposed research is to develop reliable estimates of the safety effectiveness of safety improvements identified as strategies in the NCHRP Report 500 Guidebooks through scientifically rigorous "Before"-"After" (B/A) evaluations of sites within the U.S. where these strategies are being implemented. The data for the study will be gathered from those states that implement the strategies throughout the US. The methodology utilized will typically be an Empirical Bayes evaluation or other appropriate method, using B/A data to help determine their effectiveness in reducing the number and severity of crashes. The data will be collected, and evaluation studies performed, as the strategies are implemented over the course of several years. LADOTD is committing to the project already underway.									
				FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2	201	4 ACCOMPLIS	HMENTS	;		
Informa	ation is p	oste	d on FHWA	A website http://www.p	000	ledfund.org/b	rowse/			
				FISCAL YEAR 2014-20	)15	PROPOSED A	CTIVITIE	S		
Informa	formation is posted on FHWA website http://www.pooledfund.org/browse/									

Title: Roadside Safety Research Program								Project Status:		Ongoing
Fundin	ig Sour	ce:	SPR: Poo	oled Fund: TT-Fed		В	Budget	Category:	FHWA	
				1						
SIO:						Project Start	r		7/1/2008	
	ch Proje		umber:	TPF-5(114)		Completion I		(original)		12/31/2011
	ch Agei					Completion I	Date	(revised)		
Principa	al Inves	tigato	or:			_				
					ET \$	Status				
		Т	otal Budge	t		Estimated 2014-2015 Budget				t
Total C	ost	(orig	inal)	\$190,000		Total				\$25,000
		(revi	sed)						[	
Est. Ex	pended	to D	ate	\$165,000		Salaries				
	F	Y 20	13 - 2014 Bi	udget		Equipment	(expend	dable)		
FY Fun	unds (original) \$25,000 Equipment (non-exp				pendable)					
		(revi	sed)			Travel				
Est. FY	Expen	diture	9	\$25,000		Other				\$25,000
				PURPOS	e ai	ND SCOPE				
needs a rails, gu about \$ of comp projects solicitat researc Objectin develop projects Scope of funding approve stateme selects states r fund sta	Est. FY Expenditure       \$25,000       Other       \$25,000         PURPOSE AND Scope         Background: In 2005, a consortium of states joined together to pool resources to identify common research needs addressing the design, analysis, testing and evaluation of crashworthy structures including bridge rails, guardrails, transitions, median barriers , break away support structures, etc. Together, they developed about \$1 million in research funding over a three year period to fund 14 projects that are in various stages of completion. Texas Transportation Institute (TTI) is under contract to conduct the research for these projects. This research has provided cost effective and timely information to participating states. This solicitation invites other states to join the Roadside Safety Committee and to participate in developing research projects for the FFY09 and FFY10 program.         Objectives: This solicitation achieves the original objective to continue the cooperative approach to developing research proposals on roadside safety through FFY2010, thus realizing cost efficiency in projects and consensus on various priorities and approaches.         Scope of Work: The research projects that are currently under contract with TTI will be paid for with existing funding commitments. This solicitation is for new roadside safety research projects that will be identified and approved by the Roadside Safety Committee. The specific scopes of work are identified in problem statements or proposals that are developed by individual member states. The Committee then ranks and selects the projects that are funded and the work is carried out by Texas Transportation Institute. Member states may also develop and fund research projects that are not selected by the Roadside Safety pooled fund states to take advantage of the reduced overhead costs									
				ducted under this poo badside Safety websit				•	•	•
projects							5.// 111 88			
				FISCAL YEAR 2014-20						
				ducted under this poo badside Safety websit						

Title:	itle: Technology Transfer Concrete Consortium							Project Status:		Ongoing	
Fundin	ng Sour	ce:	SPR: Poo	oled Fund: TT-Fed		E	Budget	Category:	FHWA		
									1		
SIO:						Project Start		<i>.</i>	7/1/2012		
	ch Proj		umber:	TPF-5(159)		Completion		(original)			
	ch Age					Completion	Date	(revised)			
Principa	al Inves	tigato	or:			-					
					SET :	STATUS					
		٦	otal Budge	t		Estimated 2014-2015 Budget					
Total C	ost	(orig	inal)	\$25,000		Total \$5,0					
		(revi	sed)	\$40,000					1		
Est. Ex	pended	to D	ate	\$35,000		Salaries					
	F	FY 20	13 - 2014 Bu	udget		Equipment	(expen	dable)			
FY Fun	nds	(orig	inal)	\$5,000		Equipment	(non-e>	(pendable)			
		(revi	sed)			Travel					
Est. FY	'Expen	diture	9	\$5,000		Other				\$5,000	
				PURPOS	SE A	ND SCOPE					
longer l strategi technol Federa new co facilitat Objecti continu will be implem innovat Scope Design represe and aca Design	Purpose AND Scope Background: Increasingly, state departments of transportation (DOTs) are challenged to design and build longer life concrete pavements that result in a higher level of user satisfaction for the public. One of the strategies for achieving longer life pavements is to use innovative materials and construction optimization technologies and practices. In order to foster new technologies and practices, experts from state DOTs, Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), academia and industry must collaborate to identify and examine new concrete pavement research initiatives. The purpose of this pooled fund project is to identify, support, facilitate and fund concrete research and technology transfer initiatives. Objectives: The proposed project is for the establishment of a pooled fund for state representatives to continue the collaborative effort begun in TPF-5(066) Materials and Construction Optimization. The TTCC will be open to any state desiring to be a part of new developments in concrete paving leading to the implementation of new technologies which will lead to longer life pavements through the use of the innovative testing, construction optimization technologies and practices, and technology transfer. Scope of Work: It is envisioned this partnership will be part of the Track Team for the CP Road Map Mix Design and Analysis Track. The Track Team will include state representatives along with FHWA representatives, industry representatives (from ACPA, ACPA chapters, and material suppliers), consultants, and academic representatives. This pooled fund will be the opportunity for all states interested in the Mix Design and Analysis Track to become part of that endeavor. TTCC will begin by meeting in conjunction with MCC, twice a year, as the MCO has done in the past. It may										
	<u> </u>			FISCAL YEAR 2013							
Accom	plishme	nts n	nay be foun	d at study website: h	nttp:/	//www.cptecho	center.c	org/t2/ttcc_n	cc_mee	ting.cfm	
				FISCAL YEAR 2014-2	015	PROPOSED A	CTIVITIE	S			
Propos	ed Activ	/ities	may be fou	ind at study website:	http	o://www.cptech	ncenter	.org/t2/ttcc_	ncc_me	eting.cfm	

Title:	Superpave Regional Center							Project Status:		Ongoing
Fundin	ig Sour	ce:	SPR: Poo	oled Fund: TT-Fed		B	Budget	Category:	FHWA	
						1			[	
SIO:						Project Start	Date:			
Resear	ch Proj	ect N	umber:	TPF-5(228)		Completion I	Date	(original)		
Resear	ch Age	ncy:				Completion I	Date	(revised)		
Principa	al Inves	tigato	or:							
				Budg	ЕТ	STATUS				
		Т	otal Budge	t			Estimat	ed 2014-201	5 Budget	
Total C	ost	(orig	inal)	\$125,000		Total				\$10,000
		(revi	sed)							
Est. Ex	pended	to D	ate	\$96,224		Salaries				
	F	TY 20	13 - 2014 Bı	udget		Equipment	(expen	dable)		
FY Fun	ds	(orig	inal)	\$25,000		Equipment	(non-ex	(pendable)		
		(revi	sed)			Travel				
Est. FY	Expen	diture	9	\$25,000		Other				\$10,000
				PURPOS	E A	ND SCOPE			<u>.</u>	
-Condu on spe -Perforn -Condu -Perforn -Prepar when i -Prepar -Suppo transfe -Work i transfe	Est. FY Expenditure       \$25,000       Other       \$10,000         Purpose AND Scope         Objectives of the Center are:         Conduct training in regard to Superpave binders, mix design, and performance testing, and provide training on special topics as requested by participating agencies;         Perform research, both cooperatively and agency-specific, sponsored by members of the pooled-fund;       Perform precision and bias testing for asphalt-related performance test equipment;         Conduct noise studies in an effort to develop quieter pavements;       Perform forensic evaluations on materials or projects that have experienced premature distress;         Prepare and give presentations and reports of research activities at local, state, and national meetings when invited;       Prepare research articles of regional and national interest;         Support agency personnel who attend regional and national meetings for the purpose of technology transfer or participation in special committees or task force groups; and         Work in close association with the Southeastern Asphalt User/Producer Group to promote technology transfer from research to implementation.         FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2014 AccompLishments									
ACCOM	plishme	กเร ที	iay be foun	d at http://www.poole	uru	ind.org/Details	, ວເບດy	400		
				FISCAL YEAR 2014-2	015	PROPOSED A	CTIVITIE	S		
Propos	ed activ	rities	may be fou	nd at http://www.poo	ledf	fund.org/Detai	ls/Stud	y/456		

Title: Tr	ansport	ation Libra		Project Status:		Ongoing		
Funding S	Source:	SPR: Poo	oled Fund: TT-Fed	E	Budget	Category:	FHWA	
			1					
SIO:				Project Start			1/1/2011	
Research I	-	lumber:	TPF-5(237)	Completion		(original)		12/31/2015
Research /				Completion	Date	(revised)		
Principal Ir	nvestigat	or:						
			BUDGE	T STATUS				
		Total Budge	t	Estimated 2014-2015 Budget				
Total Cost	(ori	ginal)	\$75,000	Total				\$15,000
	(rev	vised)						
Est. Expen	ided to D	Date	\$60,000	Salaries				
	FY 20	013 - 2014 Bi	udget	Equipment	(expend	dable)		
FY Funds	(ori	ginal)	\$15,000	Equipment	(non-ex			
	(rev	rised)		Travel				
Est. FY Ex	penditur	e	\$15,000	Other				\$15,000
			PURPOSE	AND SCOPE				
information and a metr Since 2005 practitione	n profess opolitan 5 membe rs in tran nd carries	sionals in 22 transportations have been sportation a sout a ten-p	nnectivity Pooled Func state departments of on authority. en pooling their talents agencies. A full-time co point annual work plan	transportation, to s, energy and resonsultant provide	wo univ sources es techr	ersity transp to develop nical assista	bortation better wince to m	e centers rays to serve nember
			FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2	2014 ACCOMPLIS	HMENTS	5		
Details ma	y be fou	nd at http://\	www.pooledfund.org/D	etails/Study/466				
			FISCAL YEAR 2014-20	15 PROPOSED A	CTIVITIE	S		
Details ma	FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES							

Title:	Highw	ay S	afety Man	ual Implementation			Project Status:		Ongoing
Funding	g Sour	ce:	SPR: Poo	led Fund: TT-Fed	E	Budget	Category:	FHWA	
SIO:					Project Start	Date:			10/19/2011
Researc	ch Proje	ect N	umber:	TPF-5(255)	Completion I	Date	(original)		
Researc	ch Ager	ncy:			Completion I	Date	(revised)		
Principa	I Invest	igato	or:						
				BUDGE	T STATUS				
		Т	otal Budge	t	Estimated 2014-2015 Budget				
Total Co	ost	(orig	inal)	\$100,000	Total \$20,000				
		(revi	sed)						
Est. Exp	ended	to D	ate	\$80,000	Salaries	es			
	F	Y 20	13 - 2014 Bı	udget	Equipment	(expend	lable)		
FY Funds (original) \$20			\$20,000	Equipment	(non-ex	pendable)			
		(revi	sed)		Travel				
Est. FY	Expend	diture	9	\$20,000	Other				\$20,000
				PURPOSE	AND SCOPE				
to expan impleme States Ir develop Methodo Roadsid	nd imple entation nitiative conten plogy at le Featu	emer acti for l t for nd A ures	ntation to al vities spons implementin future edition nalysis Too in the High	(1) to advance ongoir I states. This study wo sored by AASHTO, FH ng the Highway Safety ons of the HSM includi I for Freeways and Int way Safety Manual" ar Improvements."	ould be coordinat WA, and TRB, i Manual" It will a ing NCHRP Proj erchanges" NCH	ted with ncludin also be ect 17- IRP Pro	other ongo g NCHRP P coordinated 45 "Enhanco oject 17-54	ing and roject 1 <sup>°</sup> with pro ed Safet "Conside	planned 7-50 "Lead ojects that y Prediction eration of
				FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2	2014 ACCOMPLIS	HMENTS	;		
Details r	may be	four	nd at http://w	vww.pooledfund.org/D	etails/Study/484				
							S		
Details r	FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES ils may be found at http://www.pooledfund.org/Details/Study/484								

Title:	Title: Partnership for the Transformation of Traffic Safety Cultu						ure	Project Status:		Proposed
Fundir	ng Sourc	ce:	SPR: Poc	led Fund: TT-Fed		E	Budget	Category:	FHWA	
							_			
SIO:						Project Start				
	rch Proje		umber:	TPF-5(XXX)		Completion		(original)		
	rch Agen					Completion	Date	(revised)		
Princip	al Invest	igato	or:			<b>-</b>				
		_			SET :	STATUS				
		Т	otal Budge			Estimated 2014-2015			5 Budget	
Total C	Cost	(orig	inal)	\$50,000		Total				\$10,000
		(revi	sed)						1	
Est. Ex	pended	to D	ate			Salaries				
	F	Y 20	13 - 2014 Bi	udget		Equipment	(expen	dable)		
FY Fur	nds	(orig	inal)			Equipment	(non-e>	(pendable)		
		(revi	sed)			Travel				
Est. FY	/ Expend	liture	)			Other				\$10,000
				Purpos	SE A	ND SCOPE			-	
organiz integra related Culture deliver	zations w ted proje researc to reduce y of tools this tran	vith a ect p h ac ce D s and	vested inte ortfolio deve tivities, such eaths and I services to	effort of participating erest in traffic safety. eloped and revised e h as NCHRP 17-69: njuries. Together, th o transform the natio support the Toward	Thi each A S ese nal,	s long-term pa year by the p trategic Appro projects will a state, and cor	artnersl artners ach to ccelera mmunit	hip will supp , and compl transforming te the devel y level traffic	ort an ev imentary g Traffic opment c safety	volving and v to other Safety and culture. The
				FISCAL YEAR 2013	· 20′	14 ACCOMPLIS	HMENTS	3		
Details	may be	four	id at http://v	vww.pooledfund.org/	'Det	ails/Solicitatio	n/1368			
				FISCAL YEAR 2014-2	015	PROPOSED A	CTIVITIE	S		
Details	FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES etails may be found at http://www.pooledfund.org/Details/Solicitation/1368									

Title:	Poole	d Fu	nd Collabo		Project Status:		Proposed				
Fundin	ng Sour	ce:	SPR: Poc	oled Fund: TT-Fed	E	Budget	Category:	FHWA			
010						<u> </u>					
SIO:					Project Start		( · · · ))				
	rch Proj		umber:	TPF-5(XXX)	Completion		(original)				
	rch Age				Completion	Date	(revised)				
Principa	al Inves	tigato	or:		GET STATUS						
		1	otal Budge	l	Estimated 2014-2015 Budget						
Total C	ost	(orig	inal)	\$35,000	Total				\$35,000		
		(revi	sed)								
Est. Ex	pended	to D	ate		Salaries	Salaries					
	FY 2013 - 2014 Budget				Equipment	(expend	dable)				
FY Fun	nds	(orig	inal)		Equipment	(non-ex	(pendable)				
		(revi	sed)		Travel						
Est. FY	' Expen	diture	9		Other				\$35,000		
				PURPOSE	AND SCOPE						
organiz prograr	zations f m item i	o cor s to p	mbine resou	nd (TPF) Program allow urces to support transport R funding for LADOTD t te	ortation researd	h studi	es. The obje	ective of	this work		
				FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 20	014 ACCOMPLIS	HMENTS	6				
				FISCAL YEAR 2014-201			-		:		
Select a network	elect and fund research pooled fund projects that would provide benefits to the Louisiana transportation etwork.										

## FHWA

## Grant Funded Research Program

**CONTINUING RESEARCH** 

	Lake	Pontchar	train			Project S	iaius.	Ongoing	
Funding Sou	rce:	IBRD: TT	-Fed	E	Budget	Category:	FHWA	FHWA	
SIO:			30000129	Project Start	Date:			11/1/2007	
Research Proj	ect N	lumber:	07-1ST	Completion		(original)		10/31/2010	
Research Age			LTRC	Completion		(revised)		12/31/2014	
Principal Inves	stigat	or:	Dr. Murad Abu-Fars	akh		I			
			BUDGE	T STATUS					
	٦	Fotal Budge	t		Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t	
Total Cost	(orig	ginal)	\$449,925	Total				\$57,894	
	(rev	ised)	\$640,265						
Est. Expended	to D	ate	\$582,371	Salaries	Salaries				
	FY 20	13 - 2014 B	udget	Equipment	(expen	dable)		\$57,894	
FY Funds	(orig	jinal)	\$128,873	Equipment	Equipment (non-expendable)				
	(rev	ised)	\$70,979	Travel			1		
Est. FY Expen	diture	9	\$70,979	Other					
			PURPOSE	AND SCOPE			-		
instrument pile Static lateral lo (LADOTD) imr M19. The shor predicting the calculated) the The long-term	e-cap bad te media rt-terr perfo perfo poy mon	with accele est will be p ately after c n monitorin rmance of multipliers t itoring will b	udes instrument select erometers and tiltmeter erformed by the Louisi ompleting the installati g will be used to valida battered pile group sys for battered pile groups be used to evaluate the nds, waves, and vesse	rs, and instrument iana Department ion of the monito ate the applicabil stem under latera s in similar soil c e behavior of pile	nt colu t of Tra pring sy lity of tl al loadi onditio	mn with wate nsportation stem in the ne FB-MultiF ng, and to d ns.	er press and Dev Eastbou Pier anal evelop (	ure cells. /elopment nd pier /ysis for or back-	
			FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2	2014 ACCOMPLIS	HMENT	S			
strain gauges three steel gir -Coordinated v	on c ders; with t	oncrete giro he subcont	ractor (Geocomp)to ins ders, 12 strain gauges ractor to re-calibrate th ral load test and analy	on steel girders, ne OSMOS WIM	and 3				
-Prepared Fina									
-Prepared Fina			FISCAL YEAR 2014-20	15 PROPOSED A	CTIVITIE	S			

## **FHWA**

## Grant Funded Research Program

**PROPOSED RESEARCH** 

Title:				onitoring of In-Servi S) Bridge Abutments	C	Project Status:		Proposed			
Fundin	g Sour	ce:	TT-Fed			E	Budget	Category:	FHWA		
SIO:				30001503		Project Start	Date:			9/1/2013	
Resear	ch Proje	ect N	umber:	14-4GT		Completion Date (original)					
Resear	ch Ager	ncy:		LTRC		Completion I	Date	(revised)			
Principa	al Inves	tigato	or:	Dr. Murad Abu-Fars	rsakh						
				Budg	ET \$	Status					
		Т	otal Budge	t			Estimat	ed 2014-201	5 Budget	:	
Total C	ost	(orig	inal)	\$20,000		Total				\$20,000	
		(revi	sed)						1		
Est. Ex	pended	to Da	ate			Salaries				\$20,000	
	F	Y 20	13 - 2014 Bu	udget		Equipment	(expen	dable)			
FY Fun	ds	(orig	inal)			Equipment	(non-e>	(pendable)			
		(revi	sed)			Travel					
Est. FY	Expen	diture	)			Other					
						ND SCOPE					
				C Project Number 13- S instrumentation.	5G	T to cover the	Feder	al Highway A	Administ	ration	
that brid "Every projects is to use also he study is evaluate	dges co Day Co s such a e Geos lp in elir to app e the pe	uld b unts" s brid ynthe minat ly the erform	e built bette (EDC) to p dge abutme etic Reinford ing/minimiz GRS tech nance of G	can be slow, expensi- er, faster, and for less promote technologies ents, while at the sam ced Soil (GRS) in the zing the roadway and nology in the design a RS abutments during itoring selected GRS	tha tha e ti Inte brid and co	oney. In 2010, at speed up the me reducing t egrated Bridge dge "bump" pr construction on nstruction and	the FH e desig heir co e Syste oblem. of bridg I under	IWA introdue n and constr sts. One pro ms (IBS). Th The purpos ge abutments service load	ced an in ruction comising to the use of this of this the four this the four the fou	hitiative of highway echnology f GRS can research siana and	
				FISCAL YEAR 2013 -	20 <sup>-</sup>	14 ACCOMPLIS	HMENTS	6			
				FISCAL YEAR 2014-20	)15	PROPOSED A	CTIVITIE	S			
-Prepar Bridge -Install	FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES onduct literature search relevant to geosynthetic reinforced soil and its application for bridge abutments; repare an instrumentation plan for monitoring the GRS bridge abutment at the selected Maree Michel ridge GRS abutment; and stall the instruments in the GRS abutment at critical locations to obtain reliable and meaningful important easurements.										

# FHWA

# **LTAP Funded Program**

Title: Local T	rechnical Ass	Project S	tatus:	Ongoing				
Funding Sourc	e: LTAP: TT	-Fed/TT-Reg	Budg	jet Category:	FHWA			
SIO:		1000030	Project Start Dat	e:		1/1/2013		
Research Project	ct Number:	14-LTAP	Completion Date	e (original)		12/31/2015		
Research Ageno	cy:	LTRC	Completion Date	e (revised)				
Principal Investi	gator:	Dr. Marie Walsh						
		BUDGE	T STATUS					
	Total Budge	t	Estir	nated 2014-201	5 Budge	t		
Total Cost	(original)	\$557,918	Total			\$557,918		
	(revised)							
Est. Expended t	o Date		Salaries	Salaries				
F١	Y 2013 - 2014 B	udget	Equipment (ex					
FY Funds	(original)		Equipment (no	n-expendable)				
	(revised)		Travel			\$23,313		
Est. FY Expendi	iture		Other			\$295,984		
		PURPOSE	AND SCOPE		÷			
parish and muni assistance and i		transportation and pub semination.	lic works agencies t	nrough training	ı, techni	cal		

### LTRC Annual Research Program

Fiscal Year 2013-2014

### FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2014 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

-Coordinated local public agency (LPA) related activities with new DOTD program manager, and Federal Highway Administration Louisiana Division office. Implemented three modules of new training program and delivered all classes statewide at multiple locations;

-Implemented data collection and entry phase of local transportation Asset Management initiative and prepared draft final report documenting effort;

-Supported local road projects and local agency participation in the regional coalitions being established statewide in Louisiana including organizational efforts for new Capital Area Regional Safety Coalition; -Supported professional development of local engineers through planning and participation in two statewide conferences of the Louisiana Parish Engineers and Supervisors Association; 2 leadership development sessions for the Deep South ITE Chapters; as well as serving as Board members and chairs of Education Committees for state associations;

-Participated in planning and on-site host activities for the 2014 National Association of County Engineers (NACE) which was hosted by the Louisiana Parish Engineers and Supervisors Association in Baton Rouge, Louisiana in April, 2014;

-Continued to provide traditional work program of transportation and safety related training to local public agencies; and

-Presented 76 classes or workshops:

- 4 Worker Safety Classes;
- 9 Highway Safety Classes;
- 42 Infrastructure Management Classes; and
- 21 Workforce Development Classes.
- 9281 hours of training
- 1991 program participants

#### FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

-Complete development and implementation of final LPA training module and develop certification and tracking program;

-Implement project to develop local road safety plans for priority parishes; and

-Link roadway characteristic data being collected by DOTD to local safety and pavement preservation initiatives.

# FHWA

# **STP Funded**

Technology Transfer and Education Program

Title:	Techr	olog	jy Transfei	r Program and Opera	atic	ons (LSU)		Project S	tatus:	Ongoing
Fundin	ng Sour	ce:	STP: TT-	Fed		Budget Category:			FHWA	\
SIO:				30000320		Project Star	t Date:		7/1/2013	
Resear	ch Proje	ect N	umber:	08-1TSQ	3-1TSQ Completion Date (original)				6/30/2014	
Resear	ch Age	ncy:		LTRC		Completion	Date	(revised)		
Principa	Principal Investigator: Mr. Sam Cooper					·				
				Budgi	ЕТ 🖁	STATUS				
Total Budget						Estimated 2014-2015 Budget				
Total C	ost	(orig		\$366,917		Total				\$377,966
Est. Ex	pended	(revi to D	,			Salaries				\$336,966
	<u> </u>		13 - 2014 B	udget		Equipment	(expen	idable)		. ,
FY Fun		(orig				Equipment		xpendable)		\$15,000
-		(revi				Travel	,	. ,	\$15,000	
Est. FY	'Expen	diture	9			Other			\$20,000	
	•			PURPOSI	E A				1	
-Disser Transp -Improv agenci -Encou	minate in portatior ve commi ies; rage im minate in	nform and nunic	Developm cations on to entation of	e to: ew technologies and r ent (LADOTD) and ot echnical, transportatic new procedures and ansportation subjects	her on-i tec	related issues hnologies; an	n-orien betwe d	ted agencies en the depar	s; rtment a	
				<b>F</b>						
FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2014 AccompLISHMENTS         -Assisted in registration for LTRC Seminar Series - Intelligent Compaction – New Iberia, LA;         -Assisted in registration for RAC 2013 Annual Meeting – Baton Rouge, LA;         -Assisted in registration for 2013 National Transportation Training Directors Conference – Boston, MA;         -Assisted in registration for 2013 National Transportation Training Directors Conference – Boston, MA;         -Assisted in registration for 2013 National Transportation Training Directors Conference – Boston, MA;         -Assisted in registration for 2013 National Transportation Training Directors Conference – Boston, MA;         -Assisted in registration for 2013 National Transportation Training Directors Conference – Boston, MA;         -Assisted in registration for 2013 National Transportation Training Directors Conference – Boston, MA;         -Attended and chaired vendor booth for SASHTO 2013 – Charlotte, NC;         -Developed and maintained website for SASHTO 2014 – New Orleans, LA;         -Published 2 Tech Todays;         -Published 2013 Annual Report;         -Set up online registration for 14 NHI/other, 9 LTAP training classes;         -Photographed all LTRC events;         -Filmed and produced Twin Span Instrumentation video;         -Filmed and produced State of DOTD (fall) and State of DOTD (spring); and										

#### LTRC Annual Research Program

Fiscal Year 2013-2014

#### FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

-Chair publications committee for SASHTO 2014 - New Orleans, LA;

-Sponsorship coordinator for SASHTO 2014;

-Assist on all SASHTO committees;

-Continue development of all SASHTO publications, website, and registration and e-commerce capabilities; -Assist in registration for the 2014 National Transportation Training Directors Conference – Muscle Shoals, AL.;

-Develop and maintain website for Louisiana Transportation Conference 2016;

-Continue maintenance of LTRC website;

-Edit and distribute project capsules, technical summaries, final reports and technical assistance reports; -Create content and publish Tech Today (2);

-Create content and publish rech roday (2) -Photograph all LTRC events; and

-Video all LTRC events.

Title:			gy Transfer Universitie	· & Research Implei es	mer	ntation Suppo	ort for	Project S	tatus:	Ongoing		
Fundir	ng Sour	ce:	STP: TT-	Fed		Budget Category: FHW			FHWA			
			•	Ι		T						
SIO:				30000241		Project Start Date:			1/1/2010			
Resear	ch Proje	ect N	umber:	10-4AD	10-4AD Completion Date (original)				12/31/2013			
Resear	Research Agency: LTRC					Completion	Date	(revised)				
Princip	Principal Investigator: Mr. Mark Morvan											
				Budo	GET	ET <b>S</b> TATUS						
	Total Budget					I	Estimat	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t		
Total C	Total Cost (original) \$110,000				Total				\$10,000			
		(revi	sed)						1			
Est. Ex	pended	to D	ate	\$21,407		Salaries						
	F	Y 20	13 - 2014 Bi	udget		Equipment	(expen	dable)				
FY Fur	nds	(orig	inal)	\$10,000		Equipment	(non-ex	xpendable)				
		(revi	sed)			Travel				\$10,000		
Est. FY	'Expend	diture	Э	\$9,415		Other			φ10,000			
				PURPOS	SE A	ND SCOPE						
dissem to fund audien Confere Departe	ination of technol ces such ence (LT ment of	of res ogy f n as TC), Tran	search resu transfer trav Transportat Louisiana T sportation a	o provide travel funds Its at various techno vel for university facu- tion Research Board Transportation Resea and Development (L/ by case basis as it a	logy Ilty t (TF arch ADC	v transfer even to deliver resea (B) Annual Me Center (LTRC (DTD) Impleme	its. This arch re eeting, I C) Sem ntation	s project pro sults to state Louisiana Tr inar Series a meetings ar	vides a e and na ansporta and Loui nd trainin	mechanism tional ation siana		
				FISCAL YEAR 2013	- 20 <sup>-</sup>	14 ACCOMPLIS	HMENT	5				
				or travel for dissemir d from LTRC resear			results	of the follow	ving			
TRB 2 -12-3TI Perfor -09-4S -13-2P -08-2S	<ul> <li>-10-4P -Development of Cost-Effective Pavement Treatment Selection and Treatment Performance Models: TRB 2014;</li> <li>-12-3TIRE - Modeling the Effect of Gusty Hurricane Wind Forces on Driving Behavior and Vehicle Performance: TRB 2014;</li> <li>-09-4ST - Shape Memory Polymer-Based Self-Healing Sealant for Expansion Joint: TRB 2014;</li> <li>-13-2P - A Comprehensive Study on Pavement Edge Line Implementation;</li> <li>-08-2ST - Monitoring of Bridge Scour Using Fiber Optic Sensors; and</li> <li>-13-1SA - Distracting Driving and Associated Crash Risks.</li> </ul>											
				FISCAL YEAR 2014-2	2015	PROPOSED A	CTIVITIE	S				
			e support teo iudiences.	chnology transfer tra	vel	for university f	aculty 1	to deliver res	search re	esults to		

Funding So				orce Development Project Status: Ongoing					
Funding Source: STP: TT-Fed				E	Budget Category:			FHWA	
SIO:			1000025	Project Start	Project Start Date:			7/1/2014	
Research P	oject N	umber:	15-1SWD	Completion		(original)	6/30/20		
Research Ag	gency:		LTRC	Completion	Date	(revised)			
Principal Inv	estigate	or:	Mr. Sam Cooper			1			
	-		Budg	ET <b>S</b> TATUS					
	٦	otal Budge	t		Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t	
Total Cost (original) \$1,520,000 Total						\$1,520,000			
	(rev	sed)					1		
Est. Expend	ed to D	ate		Salaries				\$1,520,000	
	FY 20	13 - 2014 B	udget	Equipment	(expen	dable)			
FY Funds	(orig	jinal)		Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)			
	(rev	sed)		Travel					
Est. FY Exp	enditure	9		Other					
			Purpos						
	nt (LAD	OTD) perso	development program onnel by non-LTRC er	mployees. This p	roject v	vill not be uti			
			FISCAL YEAR 2013 -	2014 ACCOMPLIS	HMENT	S			
			<b>-</b>						
Course des	long		FISCAL YEAR 2014-20				a Hum	Do Doocurre	
	ntenan	ce related t	rery of LPA training, L raining, and meetings						

Title:	Techr	nolog	ıy Transfeı	· Program and Oper	atio	ons (DOTD)		Project S	tatus:	Ongoing	
Fundin	ig Sour	ce:	STP: TT-I	Fed		E	Budget	Category:	FHWA		
SIO:				1000019		Project Start	t Date:		7/1/201		
Resear	ch Proj	ect N	umber:	15-1TSQ		Completion	Date	(original)	(original) 6/30/20		
Resear	ch Age	ncy:		LTRC		Completion	Date	(revised)			
Principa	Principal Investigator: Mr. Sam Cooper										
				BUDG	ET	STATUS					
Total Budget							Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t	
Total C	Fotal Cost         (original)         \$461,949					Total				\$461,949	
	(revised)										
Est. Ex	pended	to D	ate			Salaries				\$461,949	
	F	FY 20	13 - 2014 Bi	udget		Equipment	(expen	dable)			
FY Fun	ds	(orig	inal)			Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)			
		(revi	sed)			Travel					
Est. FY	'Expen	diture	;			Other					
				PURPOS	ΕA	ND SCOPE					
-Disser Transp -Improv agenci -Encou	ninate in oortatior /e comr es; rage im ninate in	nform n and nunic plem	Developm ations on to entation of	ew technologies and ent (LADOTD) and of echnical, transportation new procedures and ansportation subjects	thei on- tec	r transportation related issues chnologies; an	n-orien betwe d	ted agencies en the depar	s; tment a	nd other	
				FISCAL YEAR 2013 -	20'			<u>e</u>			
-Assiste -Assiste -Attend -Develo -Publisi -Publisi -Set up -Photog -Filmeo	ed in reg ed in reg ed and oped an hed 2 T hed 201 online graphed and pr l and pr	gistra gistra chair d ma ech 1 3 An regis I all L oduc oduc	tion for RA tion for 201 ed vendor intained we fodays; nual Repor tration for 1 TRC event ed Twin Sp ed State of	4 NHI/other, 9 LTAP	ing tatic 013 014 tra ideo	<ul> <li>Baton Roug</li> <li>Training Dir</li> <li>Charlotte, I</li> <li>New Orlear</li> <li>ining classes;</li> <li>;</li> <li>f DOTD (sprin</li> </ul>	je, LA; rectors NC; ns, LA;	Conference		n, MA;	

#### LTRC Annual Research Program

Fiscal Year 2013-2014

#### FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

-Chair publications committee for SASHTO 2014 - New Orleans, LA;

-Sponsorship coordinator for SASHTO 2014;

-Assist on all SASHTO committees;

-Continue development of all SASHTO publications, website, and registration and e-commerce capabilities -Assist in registration for the 2014 National Transportation Training Directors Conference – Muscle Shoals, AL;

-Develop and maintain website for Louisiana Transportation Conference 2016;

-Continue maintenance of LTRC website;

-Edit and distribute project capsules, technical summaries, final reports and technical assistance reports; -Create content and publish Tech Today (2);

-Photograph all LTRC events; and

-Video all LTRC events.

Title:	Suppo	ort fo	r Senior P	roject Courses			Project S	tatus:	Ongoing
Fundin	ng Sour	ce:	STP: TT-I	Fed	E	FHWA			
SIO:				1000023	Project Start	Project Start Date:			7/1/2014
Resear	ch Proje	ect N	umber:	15-1TT	Completion	Completion Date (original)			6/30/2015
Resear	Research Agency: LTR				Completion	Date	(revised)		
Principa				Mr. Sam Cooper	·				
				BUDGET	r <b>S</b> tatus				
		т	otal Budge	t		Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total C	otal Cost (original) \$37,500				Total				\$37,500
		(revi	sed)						
Est. Ex	pended	to Da	ate		Salaries				
	F	Y 20	13 - 2014 Bi	udget	Equipment	(expen	dable)		
FY Fun	nds	(orig	inal)		Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)		
		(revi	sed)		Travel				
Est. FY	'Expend	diture	;		Other				\$37,500
				PURPOSE	AND SCOPE				
I o prov	vide sup	port	for senior p	roject engineering cour	rses up to a ma	ximum	of \$7,500 / 1	universit	y / year.
				FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 20	014 ACCOMPLIS	HMENT	S		
Two universities participated in this program this reporting period: -Louisiana Tech University; and -University of Louisiana at Lafayette;									
				FISCAL YEAR 2014-201	5 PROPOSED A	CTIVITIE	S		
Continu	ue to pro	ovide	support fo	r senior project enginee					

Title:	Workfo	orce	Developn	nent			Project S	tatus:	Ongoing	
Fundir	ng Sourc	e:	STP: TT-	Fed	E	Budget Category:			\	
SIO:				1000020	Project Start	Project Start Date:			7/1/2014	
Resear	rch Proje	ct N	umber:	15-1WD	Completion	Date	(original)	6/30/201		
Resear	esearch Agency: LTRC Completion Date (re					(revised)				
Principal Investigator: Mr. Sam Cooper										
				BUDG	ET STATUS					
		т	otal Budge	t		Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t	
Total Cost (original) \$978,849 Total						\$978,849				
		(revi	sed)							
Est. Ex	pended t	to Da	ate		Salaries				\$968,849	
	F	Y 20	13 - 2014 B	udget	Equipment	(exper	idable)		\$10,000	
FY Fur	nds	(orig	inal)		Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)			
		(revi	sed)		Travel					
Est. FY	/ Expend	iture	)		Other					
				PURPOSI	E AND SCOPE					
Develo	pment (L	ADO	OTD) perso	development program onnel. The scope of th Transportation Rese	is study also incl	udes ti	ne developm	ent, del	very and	
				FISCAL YEAR 2013 -	2014 ACCOMPLIS	HMENT	s			
FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2014 AccompLISHMENTS         -Transferred Computer Training Programs to LEO/LSO;       -Transferred Structured Training Programs to LEO/LSO and created tracking system;         -Implemented 60 Structured Training Programs;       -Implemented PPM 59 Revision;         -Implemented revised Asphaltic Concrete Plant Certification Matrix;       -Completed LTRC Training Laboratory;         -Scheduled, registered, and subscribed students for leadership, management, supervisory, computer training, NHI, CADD/GIS and other specialty courses;         -Implemented 7 training courses, 2 Pavia web-based courses, revision of Biannual EEO course to web-based;         -Completed 6 training videos, including Site Manager videos for LPA/LTAP and Materials Test Procedure how-to videos; and         -139 Recertification tests given, 168 specialty tests given, 268 certifications awarded (includes recertification's).										

### LTRC Annual Research Program

Fiscal Year 2013-2014

#### FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

-Implement Structured Training Program tracking in LEO/LSO and train users;

-Continue to revise and implement remaining Structured Training Programs;

-Continue to meet with principal customers to prioritize needs to develop training courses;

-Continue to meet with principal customers to prioritize needs to develop training courses, performance evaluations, and safe operating checklists;

-Continue to develop Construction, Materials, and Maintenance courses; and

-Continue to develop web-based courses where appropriate.

Title:	LTRC Stu	dent Progr	am			Project S			Ongoing
Funding	Source:	STP: TT-	Fed		Budget Category:			FHWA	۱ ۸
SIO:			1000024		Project Start Date:			7/1/2014	
Researc	h Project N	lumber:	15-2TT		Completion I	Date	(original)	6/30/201	
Researc	esearch Agency: LTRC				Completion I	Date	(revised)		
Principal	Investigat	Mr. Harold 'Skip' Pa	aul			•			
			Buda	<b>BET</b>	STATUS				
	-	Total Budge	t		I	Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total Co	st (oriç	ginal)	\$147,000		Total				\$147,000
	(rev	ised)							
Est. Exp	ended to D	ate			Salaries				\$147,000
	FY 20	)13 - 2014 B	udget		Equipment	(expen	dable)		
FY Fund	S (oriç	ginal)			Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)		
	(rev	ised)			Travel				
Est. FY I	Expenditur	е			Other				
			PURPOS	SE A	ND SCOPE				
		iter (LTRC)	aduate students emp projects.	ioy		Juppon		Juisian	a
			FISCAL YEAR 2013 -	20	14 ACCOMPLIS	HMENT	S		
		aduate stud RC project	lents were employed s.	by	LTRC to provid	de sup	port in fulfilliı	ng nece	ssary job
			FISCAL YEAR 2014-2	015		CTIVITIE	S		
Continue projects.		salaries fo	r undergraduate stud	ent	s employed to	provid	e support to	various	LTRC

Title:	LADO	TD C	CO-OP Pro	gram				Project St	tatus:	Ongoing
Fundin	ig Sour	ce:	STP: TT-I	Fed		В	udget	Category:	FHWA	
SIO:				1000021		Project Start	Date <sup>.</sup>			7/1/2014
	ch Proje	ect N	umber:	15-COOP		Completion Date (original)			6/30/2015	
	,			LTRC		Completion [		(revised)		0,00,2010
				Mr. Sam Cooper		•			I	
	· · · ·			Budg	ET	Status				
	Total Budget			t		E	Estimat	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total C	otal Cost (original) \$300,00			\$300,000		Total				\$300,000
	(revised)									
Est. Ex	pended	to Da	ate			Salaries				\$300,000
	F	Y 20	13 - 2014 Bi	udget		Equipment	(expen	dable)		
FY Fun	ds	(orig	inal)			Equipment	(non-ex	(pendable)		
		(revi	sed)			Travel				
Est. FY	Expend	diture	;			Other				
						ND SCOPE				
endeav senior l prograr explore	or betwo level und m is inte their int	een t dergr nded teres	the LADOT aduates the to enhanc at in transpo	Transportation and Do D and Louisiana Univ rough part-time empl e the educational pro ortation engineering to valuate participants o	vers oyn ices hrou	ities, providing nent in public t s by providing ugh practical e	g pract ranspo oppor xperie	ical experien ortation engir tunities for p nce. This pro	nce to jui neering v participai ogram al	nior and work. This nts to
				FISCAL YEAR 2013 -	20 <sup>-</sup>	4 ACCOMPLIS	HMENT	6		
	FISCAL YEAR 2013 -26 students participated in CO-OP at various LAD -3 CO-OP students were hired by LADOTD upon y						ughout	t Louisiana; ;	and	
				FISCAL YEAR 2014-2	015	PROPOSED AC	CTIVITIE	S		
-Contin	ue end	of se		30 students in various sentations; and	s LA	DOTD Section	ns acro	oss the state	•	

Title:	AASH	TO F	PONTIS Ag	reement		Project St		tatus:	Ongoing	
Fundin	ig Sour	ce:	STP: TT-I	Fed		E	Budget	Category:	FHWA	
SIO:				1000027		Project Start	Date:			7/1/2014
Resear	ch Proje	ect N	umber:	15-PONTIS		Completion Date (original)			6/30/2015	
Resear				LTRC		Completion I	Date	(revised)		
Principa				Mr. Sam Cooper					1	
	Bu			Budgi	ЕТ \$	Status				
	Total Budget						Estimat	ed 2014-201	5 Budget	t
Total C	otal Cost (original) \$125,00			\$125,000		Total				\$125,000
		(revi	sed)							
Est. Ex	pended	to Da	ate			Salaries				
	F	Y 20	13 - 2014 Bi	udget		Equipment	(expend	dable)		
FY Fun	ds	(orig	inal)			Equipment	(non-ex	(pendable)		
		(revi	sed)			Travel				
Est. FY	Expend	diture	)			Other				\$125,000
				PURPOSE	E A	ND SCOPE				
AASHT	O PON	TIS A	Agreement							
				FISCAL YEAR 2013 -	20′	14 ACCOMPLIS	HMENTS	6		
AASHT	O PON	TIS A	Agreement							
				FISCAL YEAR 2014-20	)15	PROPOSED A	CTIVITIE	S		
AASHT	O PON	TIS A	Agreement							

Title:	Tech	nolog	y Transfe	r Registration Fees			Project S	tatus:	Ongoing		
Fundir	ng Soui	rce:	STP: TT-	Fed	Bue	Budget Category:			FHWA		
SIO:				1000022	Project Start D	Date:			7/1/2014		
Resea	rch Proj	ject N	umber:	15-TTRF	Completion Date (original)			6/30/201			
	esearch Agency: LTRC				Completion Da	ate	(revised)				
Princip	rincipal Investigator: Mr. Sam Cooper				-		I				
				BUDGE	T STATUS						
		Т	otal Budge	t	Es	timat	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t		
Total C	Cost	(orig	inal)	\$100,000	Total				\$100,000		
		(revi	sed)								
Est. Ex	pendec	d to D	ate		Salaries						
		FY 20	13 - 2014 B	udget	Equipment (e	expen	dable)				
FY Fur	nds	(orig	inal)		Equipment (r	non-e>	xpendable)				
		-									
		(revi	sed)		Travel						
Est. FY	r Expen	,	,		Travel Other				\$100,000		
To pro	vide cos	diture st effe	ective trans	fer of technology and v	Other AND SCOPE vorkforce developr						
To pro parish assista	vide cos and mu ance and	st effe nicipa d info	e ective trans ality public rmation dis	fer of technology and v transportation and pub semination. FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2	Other AND SCOPE vorkforce developr lic works agencies 2014 AccompLishm	S thro	ough training	, technic	uisiana's cal		
To pro parish assista Provide parish	vide cos and mu ance and ed cost and mu	aditure st effe inicipa d info effect inicipa	ective trans ality public rmation dis tive transfe ality public	fer of technology and v transportation and pub semination.	Other  AND SCOPE  vorkforce developr lic works agencies  2014 AccompLishm orkforce development	s thro MENTS ent o	ough training s pportunities	, technic	uisiana's cal		
To pro parish assista Provide parish	vide cos and mu ance and ed cost and mu	aditure st effe inicipa d info effect inicipa	ective trans ality public rmation dis tive transfe ality public	fer of technology and v transportation and pub semination. FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2 r of technology and wo transportation and pub	Other  AND SCOPE  vorkforce development ic works agencies  Cold Accomplish  orkforce development ic works agencies	MENTS ent o s thro	pugh training s pportunities pugh training	, technic	uisiana's cal		

Title:	Work	orce	Developn	nent Contracts			Project S	tatus:	Ongoing	
Fundir	ng Sour	ce:	STP: TT-	Fed	E	Budget Category:			FHWA	
SIO:				1000028	Project Start	Project Start Date:			7/1/2014	
Resear	rch Proje	ect N	umber:	15-WDC	Completion	ompletion Date (original)			6/30/2015	
Resear	rch Agei	ncy:			Completion Date (revised)					
Principal Investigator: Mr. Samuel B. Co				Mr. Samuel B. Coop	er					
				Budge	T STATUS					
		Т	fotal Budge	t		Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t	
Total C	Total Cost (original) \$3,438,462				Total				\$3,438,462	
		(revi	sed)					1		
Est. Ex	pended	to D	ate		Salaries				\$873,595	
	F	Y 20	13 - 2014 B	udget	Equipment	(expen	idable)		\$44,000	
FY Fur	nds	(orig	inal)		Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)			
		(revi	sed)		Travel			\$25,0		
Est. FY	/ Expen	diture	9		Other			\$2,495,86		
				PURPOSE	AND SCOPE					
manag fees fo	ement, : r Louisia	supe ana D	rvisory trair Department	ion, professional deve ning. The scope of this of Transportation and rences to enhance the	project also incl Development (L	ludes p _ADOT	oroviding indi D) employee	vidual re	egistration	

FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2014 ACCOMPLISHMENTS
-2013 National Research Advisory Committee/TRB State Representative Meeting (LTRC - Section 19) July 2013 – Baton
Rouge Hilton – Baton Rouge, LA - 110 participants; -Secretary's Legal Process Mapping Workshop (LA DOTD Office of the Secretary) September, 2013 – Crown Plaza Hotel – Baton Rouge, LA. Sent out RFP and negotiated hotel for meeting space -10 Participants;
-Statewide Transportation Plan Update (LA DOTD Office of Transportation Planning) October 2014 – Baton Rouge Marriott – Baton Rouge, LA. Sent out RFP and negotiated hotel for meeting space - 70 participants;
-Secretary LeBas' Executive Retreat (LA DOTD Office of the Secretary)October 2013 - TTEC Facility – Baton Rouge, LA - 15 participants;
-2013 National Transportation Training Directors (NTTD) Conference September/October 2013 – Park Plaza Hotel – Boston, MA - 80 participants;
-Sustainable Pavement Technical Working Group (LTRC – Section 19)November 2013 – TTEC Facility – Baton Rouge, LA Negotiated overnight hotel accommodations room agreement - 50 participants;
-Statewide Transportation Plan Update (LA DOTD Office of Transportation Planning) January 2014 – Baton Rouge Marriott – Baton Rouge, LA. Sent out RFP and negotiated hotel for meeting space - 70 participants;
-Transportation Safety Conference (LA DOTD Highway Safety Section)March 2014 – Crown Plaza Hotel - Baton Rouge, LA Sent out RFP and negotiated hotel for meeting space and overnight accommodations - 300+ participants;
-Dynamic Shear Rheometer Workshop (LTRC, Section 19) February 2014 – TTEC Facility – Baton Rouge, LA. Assisted with hotel accommodations and meal planning 45 Participants; -Secured hotel contract for overnight hotel accommodations for the 2016 Louisiana Transportation Conference February/March
2016 – Baton Rouge Hilton – Baton Rouge, LA - 75 overnight rooms; -We are still in the process of switching from analog to digital. The only rooms we have done anything with is the auditorium
and conference room. We are now sending digital video to the 2 projectors. we have interfaced the analog cameras to the digital video input of the Video conferencing equipment in room 100. We have made changes to the Crestron programming to
fully incorporate the local video conferencing equipment instead of using the end of life equipment in room 123; -Worked with District 5 and 8 to switch all analog video to digital; -Rebuilding Crestron interface(ipad control) to be more user friendly;
-Made FE prep class available on Mediasite; -Delivered 9 classes of the "Foundations of Leadership Development" course to 132 DOTD team members as of April 23,
2014; -Delivered 16 classes of the "Emotional Intelligence" course to 192 DOTD team members as of April 23, 2014;
-Developed "Organizational Culture" & "Transformational Leadership" courses for the Leadership Development Institute; -Delivered 4 Pilot classes of the "Organizational Culture" course to 61 DOTD team members as of April 23, 2013; -Member of TRB Committee ABG30;
-Member of TRB Committee ABG20; -Member of TRAC and RIDES Advisory Board;
-Vice President of National Transportation Training Directors ; -Co-author of chapter entitled "Learning through immersive virtual environment: An organization context." Published in
Keengwe, J., & Kungu, K. (Eds.), Cross Cultural Online Learning in Higher Education and Corporate Training; -FHWA Grant awarded in the amount of: \$78,960. Implementation and evaluation of TRAC and RIDES Programs in Schools in the State of Louisiana. Federally funded grant. 8/1/2013-12/31/2013; and
-Participant in NCHRP Project 20-07(340), National Training: Challenges and Opportunities.
Other Courses Conducted: - Highway Safety Manual(May 2014): 40 participants ;
- ISĀTe (May 2014): 32 participants; - PE Review: 58 participants;
- NE Roundabouts: 64 participants; - Dataforensics: 25 participants; - Future SYNC Executive Londorphin: 42 participants;
<ul> <li>Future SYNC Executive Leadership: 13 participants;</li> <li>PAC Environmental Awareness: 11 participants;</li> <li>Deighton and Associates: 8 participants;</li> </ul>
- NHI Workshops (Fiscal Year): 264 participants in 10 classes; - Individual Registrations: 332 Employees in 98 events;
- LSU CADD: 290 participants in 29 classes; - UNO: 1165 participants in 96 classes;
<ul> <li>Foundations of Leadership Dev.(9 classes): 132 participants;</li> <li>Emotional Intelligence (16 classes): 192 participants;</li> <li>Emotional Intelligence (EV 13, 14, 4 shedduled): 60 participante (prejected));</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Emotional Intelligence (FY 13-14, 4 scheduled): 60 participants (projected);</li> <li>Organizational Culture (4 Pilot classes): 61 participants;</li> <li>Organizational Culture (FY 12 14, 2 scheduled): 50 participante(projected); and</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Organizational Culture (FY 12-14, 3 scheduled): 50 participants(projected); and</li> <li>Transformational Leadership (2 Pilots scheduled): 35 participants (projected).</li> </ul>

\_

FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES
-Conduct SASHTO 2014, August 2014 – New Orleans Sheraton – New Orleans, LA
Approximately 1,100 participants and 90 vendors;
-Conduct 5-Day National Transportation Training Directors conference in Alabama for approximately 75 participants
and 10 vendors;
-Secured hotel contract for meeting space and overnight hotel accommodations for the 2016 Louisiana Transportation Conference February/March 2016 – Belle of Baton Rouge Hotel - Baton Rouge, LA, 250 overnight rooms;
-Secured contract for meeting space for the 2016 Louisiana Transportation Conference, February/March 2016 – Baton
Rouge River Center - Baton Rouge, LA, Approximately 1300 participants;
-Continue with digital upgrade to all rooms (as funds are available I plan to switch all analog video switches to digital);
-After we get a good working control pad, we will implement in each room. ( if the interface works well on android and
apple devices, I plan to replace near end of life Crestron control screens);
-Installation of surveillance cameras in and outside of TTEC;
-Add Auditorium CODEC to list of outside call video equipment;
-Work with districts interested in upgrades to interface new equipment;
-Attend AV design or programming class; -Continue to offer "Foundations of Leadership Development" classes (at least 1 a month at TTEC) to all DOTD
personnel needing leadership development training;
-Continue to offer "Emotional Intelligence" classes to all DOTD personnel needing leadership development training (at
least 1 a month at TTEC);
-Deploy "Organizational Culture" course to all DOTD personnel needing leadership development training;
-Develop method of meaningful evaluation of the program;
-Pilot test "Transformational Leadership" course; and
-Market Leadership Development Program (Create Website or Webpage).

Title:	itle: Workforce Development Support For Safety Center						Project S	Project Status: Pr		
Fundir	ng Sour	ce:	STP: TT-	Fed		Budget Category:		Category:	FHWA	
SIO:				1000026		Project Start	Date:			7/1/2014
Resear	rch Proje	ect N	umber:	15-1WDSC		Completion	Date	(original)		6/30/2015
Research Agency:			LTRC		Completion	Date	(revised)			
Princip	al Invest	tigato	or:	Mr. Harold 'Skip' Pa	ul					
				Budg	ET :	STATUS				
		Т	fotal Budge	t		l	Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total C	Cost	(orig	jinal)	\$250,000		Total				\$100,000
		(revi	sed)							
Est. Ex	pended	pended to Date Salaries					\$96,500			
	F	Y 20	13 - 2014 B	udget		Equipment	(exper	idable)		
FY Fur	nds	(orig	jinal)			Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)		
		(revi	sed)			Travel				\$2,000
Est. FY	/ Expend	diture	Э			Other				\$1,500
manag which p leverag highwa made a Transp Transp	ement o provides ge resou ly safety available portation	f the a str rces. prof to tr and Train	workforce ructure for . An expand essional cu ransportatic Developme	provide for the strate development program Louisiana's research of ded training and educ irriculum being develo on professionals on a ent (LADOTD), Louisia ducation Center (TTE FISCAL YEAR 2013 -	ns f univ atio pe nat ana C)	or the Louisia versities to col on program wh d by the Trans ional basis. Th a Transportatic in Baton Roug	na Cer labora nich ind sportat ne Lou on Res le, Lou	nter for Trans te on safety cludes the ne ion Researc isiana Depa earch Cente isiana will se	sportatic related p w multi h Board rtment o r (LTRC	on Safety projects and -disciplinary will be f ) and the
Transp	ortation	Res	earch Boar	FISCAL YEAR 2014-20 Dinary highway safety d once it becomes av orkforce developmen	/ pr aila	ofessional cur ble. Provide	riculur	n being deve		

# State Funded Research Program

**CONTINUING RESEARCH** 

Title:				sing Post-Tensioned Steel Rods and osite Cables (CFCC)				Project Status:		Ongoing
Fundin	ig Sour	ce:	State: TT	-Reg		Budget Category: State				
SIO:				30001020		Project Start Date:			3/18/2013	
	ch Proje		umber:	13-4ST		Completion Date (original)				3/17/2014
	ch Ager	-		LTRC		Completion	Date	(revised)		
Principa	al Inves	tigato	or:	Mr. Ching Tsai		-				
					SET \$	STATUS				
		٦	otal Budget				Estimat	ed 2014-201	5 Budget	
Total C	ost	(orig	inal)	\$60,000		Total				\$4,000
		(revi	,							
Est. Expended to Date			\$46,000		Salaries	[			\$4,000	
	F	Y 20	13 - 2014 Bu	udget		Equipment	(expend	lable)		
FY Fun	ds	(orig	inal)	\$14,000		Equipment	(non-ex	pendable)		
		(revi	sed)	\$1,000		Travel				
Est. FY	Expend	diture	9	\$1,000		Other				
				PURPOS	SE A	ND SCOPE				
bridge g Continu The sco ensure Transpo additior	girders a lous mo ope of th the safe ortation n, since	and t onitor his re ety of and both	o be installe ing for the f search is to f the bridge Developme the traditio	ent of the subject brid ed reinforcing steel b followings throughour o continuously monito structure. This moni ent (LADOTD) on dec nal steel reinforcement als will be made.	ars t the or th torir cisio	and carbon fil e life time of th ne stress chan ng effort will pr on making on t	ber com his bridg liges in a rovide the he futur	posite cable le is desirab all external r ne Louisiana re operation	es (CFC le. reinforce a Depart of the b	Cs). ment to ment of ridge. In
				FISCAL YEAR 2013 -	20′	14 ACCOMPLIS	HMENTS	;		
-Field c	onstruc	tion I	ation plan fo monitoring; prk oversigh							
				FISCAL YEAR 2014-2	015	PROPOSED A	CTIVITIE	S		
-Data re -Data a -Report	nalysis;									

### LTRC Annual Research Program

### Fiscal Year 2014-2015 2013 RPIC PROBLEM STATEMENTS

FINAL RANKING	PROBLEM STATEMENT TITLE
1	Geotechnical Database - Phase 3
2	Evaluating Louisiana New Continuity Detail for Girder Bridges
3	Development of a Sustainable UHPC Bridge Deck for Movable Bridges
4	Cost and Time Benefits for using Subsurface Utility Engineering Before Road Construction
5	Investigation into the Feasability of Continuously Reinforced Concrete Pavement (CRCP) Reinforced with Fibers Instead of Steel Rebar
6	Region-Specific Gates Equation Calibration for LRFD
7	A Simulation Model for Intermodal Freight Transportation in the State of Louisiana
8	Investigation of PCC Pavement Rubblization Over Weak Subgrades
9	Factors influencing Seatbelt and Occupant Protection Utilization in Louisiana and Strategies to Improve Usage Rate
10	Material Property Changes of Decayed Timber for Timber Bridges
11	Right-sizing Truck Registration and Overweight Permits Fees
12	Predicting Driven Pile Behavior Within Prebored Soil
13	Implementation of Concrete Maturity
14	Automated Material Delivery, Tracking, and Long-Term Monitoring
15	Remote Monitoring of Instrumented Bridges in Louisiana
16	Comparison of Granulated vs. Hydrated Lime for Treatment of In-Situ Soils
17	Effects of Temperature Segregation on the Volumetric and Mechanistic Properties of Asphalt Mixtures
18	Identify All Local Public Transit Resources for Evacuations and Other Needs
19	Evaluation Non-destructive Quality Control Tools for Joint Construction in Jointed Concrete Pavements
20	Emergency Power Supply Systems Applied to Signalized Intersections
21	Mitigating Damage of Shale Gas Exploration and Mining Efforts
22	Quantifying the LaDOTD Roadway Safety Investment Impact on Crash Reduction
23	Development of New Mechanical Test to Evaluate Moisture Sensitivity of Asphalt Mixtures
24	Infrastructure Damage Cost Recovery Associated with Oil and Gas Explloration and Production.
25	Increased Cleanliness and Reduction of Maintenance Costs for Structures
26	Study the Safety Effects of Access Management Techniques for Driveway Density, Driveway-Related Design Factors and Effects of Median Treatments on Roadways in the State of Louisiana
27	Project Risk versus increased Railroad Protective Liability Insurance
28	Drugged Driving in Louisiana: Quantification of its Impact on Impaired Driving crashes and deaths and the Legal, Enforcement and Public Health Implications and Potential Strategies
29	Consistency of Crumb Rubber Asphalt Cement and Asphalt Mixtures

30	Development of a New Travel Time Reliability Measure as an Indicator of Level of Service
31	Development of a Test Bed for Connected Vehicles using LSU Driving Simulator

# Self Generated Funded Research Program

**CONTINUING RESEARCH** 

	le: Field versus Laboratory Volumetrics and Mechanical Properties			tory Volumetrics and	Mechanical		Project S	tatus:	ıs: Ongoing	
Fundin	ng Sourc	ce:	NCHRP		E	Budget	Category:	Self-G	enerated	
SIO:				30000133	Project Start	t Date:			8/1/2009	
	ch Proje	ct N	umber:	10-1B	Completion		(original)	2/29/2012		
	ch Agen			LTRC		Completion Date (revised)			6/30/2014	
	al Invest		or:	Dr. Louay Mohamma	-					
				BUDGE	T STATUS					
		٦	otal Budge	t		Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t	
Total C	ost	(orig	inal)	\$500,000	Total			\$40,000		
		(revi	sed)	\$600,000						
Est. Ex	pended	to D	ate	\$560,000	Salaries				\$30,000	
	F	Y 20	13 - 2014 B	udget	Equipment	(expen	dable)			
FY Fun	ids	(orig	inal)	\$110,000	Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)			
		(revi	sed)		Travel	<u> </u>				
Est. FY	'Expend	liture	9	\$110,000	Other			\$10,000		
volume	tric and	mec	hanical pro	e (1.) quantify sources	ed asphalt mixtu	res for	three types	of speci	mens that	
volume may be laborato practice (b) mix Perform -Task 4 -Task 5	tric and encoun ory comp for stat design a ned The l. Condu 5. Based	mec tere pacto and Foll uct L on t	hanical products of the second	e (1.) quantify sources operties of dense-grade d mix design activities d plant mixed and field orporate these results in or validation, and (c) s FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2 c: Experiments approved of Tasks 2 and 4, prepa	and causes of v ed asphalt mixtu (laboratory mixe I compacted [PF n specifications structural design 2014 AccompLis in Task 3; and are a recommer	res for ed and ]), and and cri and fo HMENT	three types compacted [ (2.) develop teria for (a) o rensic studie <b>s</b>	of speci LL], plar a recor quality a es.	mens that nt mixed and nmended ssurance;	
volume may be laborate practice (b) mix Perform -Task 4 -Task 5 discuss the thru specifie	tric and encoun ory comp e for stat design a ned The f. Condu 5. Based ses the c ee speci cations a	Foll and Foll and Foll and for the second se	hanical products of the contract of the contra	e (1.) quantify sources operties of dense-grade d mix design activities d plant mixed and field orporate these results ir or validation, and (c) s <b>FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2</b> C: Experiments approved of Tasks 2 and 4, prepa- nitude of variability in r interest and provides gu mix design verification	and causes of v ed asphalt mixtu (laboratory mixe I compacted [PF n specifications a structural design 2014 AccompLis in Task 3; and are a recommer measured volum uidance on incor	res for ed and ]), and and cri and fo HMENT nded pr netric a poratin	three types compacted [ (2.) develop teria for (a) o rensic studie <b>s</b> ractice for stand nd mechanic og these resu	of speci LL], plan a recor quality a es. ate ager cal prope	mens that nt mixed and nmended ssurance; ncies that erties with	
volume may be laborate practice (b) mix Perform -Task 4 -Task 5 discuss the thre specifie structu	tric and encoun ory comp e for stat design a ned The b. Condu 5. Based ses the c ee speci cations a iral desig	Foll Foll Cause Foll and Foll and Cause anda Cause and Cause and Cause and Cause and Cause and Cause and Cause and Cause and Cause and Cause and Cause and Cause and Cause and Cause and Cause an Cause an Cause an Cause an Cause Caus Cause Cause Cause Cause Caus Caus Caus Cau	hanical products of the second	e (1.) quantify sources operties of dense-grade d mix design activities d plant mixed and field orporate these results ir or validation, and (c) s <b>FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2</b> C: Experiments approved of Tasks 2 and 4, prepa- nitude of variability in r interest and provides gumix design verification studies. <b>FISCAL YEAR 2014-20</b>	and causes of v ed asphalt mixtu (laboratory mixe I compacted [PF n specifications a structural design 2014 AccompLis in Task 3; and are a recommer measured volum uidance on incor or validation, qu	res for ed and ]), and and cri and fo <b>HMENT</b> nded pr netric a poratin ality co	three types compacted [ (2.) develop teria for (a) o rensic studie <b>s</b> ractice for stand nd mechanic of these resu pontrol and ac	of speci LL], plan a recor quality a es. ate ager cal prope	mens that nt mixed and nmended ssurance; ncies that erties with	

		ice of WM/ ormance	A Technologies: Stag	ge II – Long-tern	n	Project S	Project Status:	
Funding Sou	ce:	NCHRP		В	Budget Category:		Self-Generated	
SIO:			30000545	Project Start	Date:			4/29/2011
Research Proj	ect N	umber:	12-4B	Completion I	Date	(original)		7/28/2016
Research Age	ncy:		LTRC	Completion I	Completion Date (revised)			
Principal Inves	tigato	or:	Dr. Louay Mohamm	ad		•		
			Budge	ET STATUS				
	٦	fotal Budge	t	I	Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	ŧ
Total Cost	(orig	jinal)	nal) \$103,796 <b>Total</b>				\$13,00	
	(revi	sed)					•	
Est. Expended	l to D	ate	\$90,785	Salaries	alaries			\$13,000
	FY 20	13 - 2014 B	udget	Equipment	(exper	ndable)		
FY Funds	(orig	jinal)	\$27,629	Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)		
	(revi	sed)		Travel				
Est. FY Expen	diture	Э	\$27,629	Other				
their long-tern	n field	d performar	neering properties of W nce; and r the use of WMA tech	·	that a	e significant	determ	
			FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2	2014 ACCOMPLIS	HMENT	S		
-Task 2: Prepa -Task 3: Cond -Task 4: Cond -Task 5: Prepa	uct of aration uct of uct of aration	f the survey n of Phase f field chara f laboratory n of Phase	and literature review; I interim report; Interization of the WM/ characterization of the Il interim report.	A projects;	and			
The following t -Task 6: Cond			gress: analyses and performa	ance modeling of	f Phas	e II.		
			FISCAL YEAR 2014-20	15 PROPOSED A	CTIVITI	ES		
Continue to pe -Task 6: Cond			ng tasks: analyses and performa	ance modeling o	f Phas	e II.		

	Field Implementation of the Louisiana Interface Shear Strength Test			Project S	tatus:	Ongoing			
Funding Sou	rce:	NCHRP		Bu	Budget Category:			Self-Generated	
SIO:			30001505	Project Start D	ate:			8/9/2013	
Research Pro	ect N	umber:	14-2B	Completion Da	ate (	original)		8/8/2015	
Research Age	ncy:		LTRC	Completion Da	Completion Date (revised)				
Principal Inve	stigato	or:	Dr. Louay Mohamma	ad	I				
			BUDGE	T STATUS					
	т	otal Budge	t	Es	timate	d 2014-201	5 Budge	t	
Total Cost	(origi	nal)	\$186,407	Total				\$79,052	
	(revis	sed)							
Est. Expended	to Da	ate	\$20,000	Salaries			\$53,552		
	FY 20 <sup>-</sup>	13 - 2014 B	udget	Equipment (	Equipment (expendable)				
FY Funds	(origi	nal)	\$20,000	Equipment (	non-exp	endable)			
	(revis	sed)		Travel	Travel			\$2,500	
Est. FY Exper	diture	•	\$20,000	Other			\$23,000		
			PURPOSE	AND SCOPE					
field projects t proposed test these tests. T	o augi metho o achi	ment their od and crite ieve this of	is to evaluate the test n potential implementation eria, and to relate obser ojective, field projects v and will be monitored for	on. These measured tack coat fiel vill be selected ac	rement d perfo ross th	ts will be up ormance to e US to re	sed to v the out	alidate the comes of	
			FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2	014 ACCOMPLISHN	IENTS				
			he experimental plan; a f the approved experin		k 1.				
			FISCAL YEAR 2014-201	15 PROPOSED ACT	IVITIES				
The following -Task 2: Conti -Task 3: Moni	nue th	ne conduct	of the approved experi	imental plan of Ta	sk 1; a	Ind			

# Self Generated Funded Research Program

**PROPOSED RESEARCH** 

				ck Test Equipment R SHTO T 324	leq	uirements ar	nd	Project S	tatus:	Proposed
Funding	Sourc	e:	NCHRP			Budget Category:		Category:	Self-Generated	
SIO:				1000036		Project Start	Date:			7/1/2014
Research	n Projec	ct N	umber:	14-3B		Completion Date (original)				6/30/2015
Research	n Ageno	cy:		LTRC		Completion Date (revised)				
Principal	Investi	gato	or:	Dr. Louay Mohamm	nad					
				Budgi	ЕТ 🕄	Status				
		Т	otal Budge	t			Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total Cos	st	(orig	inal)	\$100,000		Total			\$100,00	
		(revi	sed)							
Est. Expe	ended t	o Da	ate			Salaries				\$93,000
	F١	Y 20'	13 - 2014 B	udget		Equipment	(expen	dable)		
FY Funds	S	(orig	inal)			Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)		
		(revi	sed)			Travel				\$7,000
Est. FY E	xpendi	iture	9			Other				
proper tes	sting a	nd a	accurate, re	burg test equipment of producible results, an use of a performance FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 3	id ( typ	<ol> <li>provide pro e specificatior</li> </ol>	posed n for Ha	revisions wit	th comn	nentary to
Took 1. D		nt t	ha availabl	FISCAL YEAR 2014-20 e Hamburg test equip					d oimilo	rition and
difference Task 2. C needs to capability conditions intervals a compone Task 3. B test equip reproduci Task 4. P and speci Task 5. P	es amo Conduc be mea of the s (e.g., along t ents, or Based c coment of ble res Provide imen p Prepare	ong t t an asur ava whe des on th capa sults a re a repa	the different engineerin red, and the illable Ham eel load the oaded whe ign feature he results o abilities, co in the form esearch fra aration requirat	t U.S. vendors. Ing desk analysis to: a) e necessary accuracy aburg equipment to ac roughout the load cycl bel path, etc.); and c) c roughout the load cycl roughout the load cycl roughout the load cycl bel path, etc.); and c) c roughout the load cycl roughout the load	ide an cur e, c lete rop isio eat bo s, s	entify how AAS d resolution o ately measure chamber and termine minimule er testing and ons to AASHT specification. ratory evaluation cts on test resolution ummarizes fir	SHTO f the m e, contri test spure um equi accura O T 32 ure pro ion of c sults ar ndings,	T 324 must h reasurement rol, and main ecimen temp ipment capa ate, reproduc 4 to incorpor per testing a critical Hamb ind acceptance draws concl	be cond s; b) eva tain req berature bilities, cible res ate thos ate thos und accu urg test e criteri	ucted, what aluate the uired test , rut depth at sults. se Hamburg urate, equipment a.

# Other DOTD Funded Projects

			nkhole					
Funding Sou	rce:	Emerger	ncy Fund	E	Budget Category:		Other DOTD Sections	
SIO:			30000980	Project Start	Date:			3/18/2013
Research Project Number:			13-9GT	Completion Date (original)			3/17/2014	
Research Agency:			LSU	Completion	Date	(revised)		9/17/2014
Principal Inves	stigate	or:	Dr. Joshua Kent					
			BUDGE	T STATUS				
	7	otal Budge	ŧ	I	Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total Cost	(orig	inal)	\$350,785	Total				\$30,875
	(revi	sed)						
Est. Expended	d to D	ate	\$320,000	Salaries				\$30,875
	FY 20	13 - 2014 E	udget	Equipment	(exper	dable)		
FY Funds	(orig	inal)	\$83,404	Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)		
	(revi	sed)		Travel				
Est. FY Exper	diture	9	\$83,404	Other				
reveals mover activity is curre			ation of remedial action	is may be warra	inted.	However, no	mplen	nentation

FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2014 ACCOMPLISHMENTS
<ul> <li>Part I Principal Investigator: The CORS911 project provides real-time, 24/7 measurements along LA Hwy 70 near the Bayou Corne Sinkhole. Four stations have been installed and are currently collecting data;</li> <li>CORS 1 - Located in the right-of-way of Hwy70 at Bayou Corne, CORS1 was installed on Monday, April 1, 2013. Integrity monitors and reporting tools are active;</li> <li>CORS 2 - Located in the southern right-of-way of Hwy70 at Texas Brine, CORS2 was installed on Tuesday, July 17, 2013. Integrity monitors and reporting tools are active;</li> <li>CORS 3 – Located in the south right-of-way of Hwy70 at the Grand Bayou bridge, CORS3 was installed on Monday, April 8, 2013. Integrity monitors and reporting tools are active;</li> <li>CORS 4 – Located in the north right-of-way of Hwy70 at the Bayou Choupique bridge, CORS4 was installed on Tuesday, April 9, 2013. Integrity monitors and reporting tools are active;</li> <li>-CORS 5 – Preliminary site study and servitude research initiated on January 6, 2013. C4G has acquired all necessary components to fabricate CORS2. Fabrication of the sentinel is underway;</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>ACTIVITY</li> <li>-Reports from the active CORS sites are published daily and provided online (ftp://mimir.lsu.edu anonymous:user@mimir.lsu.edu:2123). Daily reports cover the previous 24-hour, 72-hour, and 168-hour time periods. Credentials for securely accessing CORS911 sites via web site were distributed on 4/29/13. (http://loki.lsu.edu/trimblepivotweb);</li> <li>-Email notification systems were established in Late October, 2013. Email alert and warning thresholds were coordinated with LADOTD monitoring and geotechnical advisory group;</li> <li>-Robust geodetic analysis and post-processing is pending the hire of a geodesist;</li> <li>-The project has installed four CORS along LA 70 to assist with the monitoring of the highway. Efforts are also being coordinated with the Emergency Operations Center (EOC) staff at the LADOTD Headquarters regarding the alert thresholds, email notifications, and a website outlining all monitoring efforts by the LADOTD; and</li> <li>-The EOC are also planning discussions regarding proposals for bypass and detour alternatives. A fifth CORS would likely be located near this path to assist and triangulate the measurements more accurately.</li> </ul>
FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES
-Project is scheduled to end in Fiscal year 2013-2014, but may be extended based on the continuing problem of the sinkhole.

		ouisiana	d for Estimating Traffi			Project S	tatus:	Ongoing
Funding Sou	rce:	Safety		E	Category:	Other Sectio	DOTD ons	
SIO:			30001700	Project Start	Date:			1/2/2014
Research Pro	ect N	umber:	14-3SA	Completion		(original)		12/31/2014
Research Age	ncy:		ULL	Completion	Date	(revised)		
Principal Inve	stigato	or:	Dr. Xiaoduan Sun					
			BUDGET	r <b>S</b> tatus				
	Т	otal Budge	t	I	Estima	ted 2014-201	5 Budge	t
Total Cost	(orig	inal)	\$65,000	Total				\$34,933
	(revi	sed)						
Est. Expended	to D	ate	\$8,000	Salaries				\$14,933
	FY 20	13 - 2014 B	udget	Equipment	(exper	dable)		
FY Funds	(orig	inal)	\$30,000	Equipment	(non-e	xpendable)		
	(revi	sed)		Travel			\$500	
Est. FY Exper	diture	)	\$30,000	Other			\$19,500	
			PURPOSE	AND SCOPE			<u> </u>	
with an empha	asis oi	n local rura	l roadways.					
			FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 20	014 ACCOMPLIS	HMENT	S		
	Louis	siana roadv	vays with an without AA on method for local rura		Ł			
-Complete the	deve	lopment of	FISCAL YEAR 2014-201 an AADT estimation m					
-Model validat -Submit final r								

	Title: Louisiana Local Road Safety Program						tatus:	Ongoing
Funding Sou	Safety		Budget Category:			Other DOTD Sections		
SIO:			1000029	Project Start	Project Start Date:			1/1/2013
Research Project Number:			14-LRSP	-	Completion Date (original)		12/31/2015	
Research Agency:			LTRC		Completion Date (revised)			
Principal Investigator:			Dr. Marie Walsh					
			BUDGE	T STATUS				
	otal Budge	ot	Estimated 2014-2015 Budget					
Total Cost (original)		inal)	\$320,402	Total			\$320,402	
	(revi	sed)						
Est. Expended to Date				Salaries	Salaries			\$200,202
FY 2013 - 2014		13 - 2014 B	udget	Equipment (expendable)				
FY Funds	(original)			Equipment	(non-expendable)			
	(revised)			Travel	Travel			\$8,687
Est. FY Expenditure				Other	Other		\$111,513	
			PURPOSE	AND SCOPE				
state and loca			lition to providing supp					

### LTRC Annual Research Program

Fiscal Year 2014-2015

### FISCAL YEAR 2013 - 2014 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

-Coordinated local public agency (LPA) related activities with new DOTD program manager, and Federal Highway Administration Louisiana Division office. Implemented three modules of new training program and delivered all classes statewide at multiple locations;

-Implemented data collection and entry phase of local transportation Asset Management initiative and prepared draft final report documenting effort;

-Supported local road projects and local agency participation in the regional coalitions being established statewide in Louisiana including organizational efforts for new Capital Area Regional Safety Coalition; -Supported professional development of local engineers through planning and participation in two statewide conferences of the Louisiana Parish Engineers and Supervisors Association; 2 leadership development sessions for the Deep South ITE Chapters; as well as serving as Board members and chairs of Education Committees for state associations;

-Participated in planning and on-site host activities for the 2014 National Association of County Engineers (NACE) which was hosted by the Louisiana Parish Engineers and Supervisors Association in Baton Rouge, Louisiana in April, 2014.

-Continued to provide traditional work program of transportation and safety related training to local public agencies; and

-Presented 76 classes or workshops:

- 4 Worker Safety Classes
- 9 Highway Safety Classes
- 42 Infrastructure Management Classes
- 21 Workforce Development Classes
- 9281 hours of training
- 1991 program participants

#### FISCAL YEAR 2014-2015 PROPOSED ACTIVITIES

-Complete development and implementation of final LPA training module and develop certification and tracking program;

-Implement project to develop local road safety plans for priority parishes; and

-Link roadway characteristic data being collected by DOTD to local safety and pavement preservation initiatives.